

OXIDIZERS - TOXIC (LIQUID) GUIDE 142

EMERGENCY RESPONSE

FIRE

Small Fire

- Use water. Do not use dry chemicals or foams. CO₂ or Halon® may provide limited control.

Large Fire

- Flood fire area with water from a distance.
- Do not move cargo or vehicle if cargo has been exposed to heat.
- Move containers from fire area if you can do it without risk.

Fire Involving Tanks or Car/Trailer Loads

- Fight fire from maximum distance or use unmanned hose holders or monitor nozzles.
- Cool containers with flooding quantities of water until well after fire is out.
- ALWAYS stay away from tanks engulfed in fire.
- For massive fire, use unmanned hose holders or monitor nozzles; if this is impossible, withdraw from area and let fire burn.

SPILL OR LEAK

- Keep combustibles (wood, paper, oil, etc.) away from spilled material.
- Fully encapsulating, vapor-protective clothing should be worn for spills and leaks with no fire.
- Do not touch damaged containers or spilled material unless wearing appropriate protective clothing.
- Stop leak if you can do it without risk.
- Use water spray to reduce vapors or divert vapor cloud drift.
- Do not get water inside containers.

Small Liquid Spill

- Use a non-combustible material like vermiculite or sand to soak up the product and place into a container for later disposal.

Large Spill

- Dike far ahead of liquid spill for later disposal.

FIRST AID

- Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved and take precautions to protect themselves.
- Move victim to fresh air.
- Call 911 or emergency medical service.
- Give artificial respiration if victim is not breathing.
- Do not use mouth-to-mouth method if victim ingested or inhaled the substance; give artificial respiration with the aid of a pocket mask equipped with a one-way valve or other proper respiratory medical device.
- Administer oxygen if breathing is difficult.
- Remove and isolate contaminated clothing and shoes.
- Contaminated clothing may be a fire risk when dry.
- In case of contact with substance, immediately flush skin or eyes with running water for at least 20 minutes.
- Keep victim calm and warm.

GUIDE OXIDIZERS (UNSTABLE) 143

POTENTIAL HAZARDS

FIRE OR EXPLOSION

- May explode from friction, heat or contamination.
- These substances will accelerate burning when involved in a fire.
- May ignite combustibles (wood, paper, oil, clothing, etc.).
- Some will react explosively with hydrocarbons (fuels).
- Containers may explode when heated.
- Runoff may create fire or explosion hazard.

HEALTH

- TOXIC; inhalation, ingestion or contact (skin, eyes) with vapors, dusts or substance may cause severe injury, burns or death.
- Fire may produce irritating and/or toxic gases.
- Toxic fumes or dust may accumulate in confined areas (basement, tanks, hopper/tank cars, etc.).
- Runoff from fire control or dilution water may cause pollution.

PUBLIC SAFETY

- CALL EMERGENCY RESPONSE Telephone Number on Shipping Paper first. If Shipping Paper not available or no answer, refer to appropriate telephone number listed on the inside back cover.
- As an immediate precautionary measure, isolate spill or leak area in all directions for at least 50 meters (150 feet) for liquids and at least 25 meters (75 feet) for solids.
- Keep unauthorized personnel away.
- Stay upwind, uphill and/or upstream.
- Ventilate closed spaces before entering.

PROTECTIVE CLOTHING

- Wear positive pressure self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA).
- Wear chemical protective clothing that is specifically recommended by the manufacturer. It may provide little or no thermal protection.
- Structural firefighters' protective clothing provides limited protection in fire situations ONLY; it is not effective in spill situations where direct contact with the substance is possible.

EVACUATION

Spill

- See Table 1 for isolation and protective action distances for highlighted materials. For non-highlighted materials, increase, in the downwind direction, as necessary, the isolation distance shown under "PUBLIC SAFETY".

Fire

- If tank, rail car or tank truck is involved in a fire, ISOLATE for 800 meters (1/2 mile) in all directions; also, consider initial evacuation for 800 meters (1/2 mile) in all directions.



In Canada, an Emergency Response Assistance Plan (ERAP) may be required for this product. Please consult the shipping document and/or the ERAP Program Section (page 391).

OXIDIZERS (UNSTABLE) GUIDE 143

EMERGENCY RESPONSE

FIRE

Small Fire

- Use water. Do not use dry chemicals or foams. CO₂ or Halon® may provide limited control.

Large Fire

- Flood fire area with water from a distance.
- Do not move cargo or vehicle if cargo has been exposed to heat.
- Move containers from fire area if you can do it without risk.
- Do not get water inside containers: a violent reaction may occur.

Fire Involving Tanks or Car/Trailer Loads

- Cool containers with flooding quantities of water until well after fire is out.
- Dike fire-control water for later disposal.
- ALWAYS stay away from tanks engulfed in fire.
- For massive fire, use unmanned hose holders or monitor nozzles; if this is impossible, withdraw from area and let fire burn.

SPILL OR LEAK

- Keep combustibles (wood, paper, oil, etc.) away from spilled material.
- Do not touch damaged containers or spilled material unless wearing appropriate protective clothing.
- Use water spray to reduce vapors or divert vapor cloud drift.
- Prevent entry into waterways, sewers, basements or confined areas.

Small Spill

- Flush area with flooding quantities of water.

Large Spill

- DO NOT CLEAN-UP OR DISPOSE OF, EXCEPT UNDER SUPERVISION OF A SPECIALIST.

FIRST AID

- Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved and take precautions to protect themselves.
- Move victim to fresh air.
- Call 911 or emergency medical service.
- Give artificial respiration if victim is not breathing.
- Administer oxygen if breathing is difficult.
- Remove and isolate contaminated clothing and shoes.
- Contaminated clothing may be a fire risk when dry.
- In case of contact with substance, immediately flush skin or eyes with running water for at least 20 minutes.
- Keep victim calm and warm.

GUIDE OXIDIZERS (WATER-REACTIVE) 144

POTENTIAL HAZARDS

FIRE OR EXPLOSION

- May ignite combustibles (wood, paper, oil, clothing, etc.).
- React vigorously and/or explosively with water.
- Produce toxic and/or corrosive substances on contact with water.
- Flammable/toxic gases may accumulate in tanks and hopper cars.
- Some may produce flammable hydrogen gas upon contact with metals.
- Containers may explode when heated.
- Runoff may create fire or explosion hazard.

HEALTH

- TOXIC; inhalation or contact with vapor, substance, or decomposition products may cause severe injury or death.
- Fire will produce irritating, corrosive and/or toxic gases.
- Runoff from fire control or dilution water may cause pollution.

PUBLIC SAFETY

- CALL EMERGENCY RESPONSE Telephone Number on Shipping Paper first. If Shipping Paper not available or no answer, refer to appropriate telephone number listed on the inside back cover.
- As an immediate precautionary measure, isolate spill or leak area in all directions for at least 50 meters (150 feet) for liquids and at least 25 meters (75 feet) for solids.
- Keep unauthorized personnel away.
- Stay upwind, uphill and/or upstream.
- Ventilate closed spaces before entering.

PROTECTIVE CLOTHING

- Wear positive pressure self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA).
- Wear chemical protective clothing that is specifically recommended by the manufacturer. It may provide little or no thermal protection.
- Structural firefighters' protective clothing provides limited protection in fire situations ONLY; it is not effective in spill situations where direct contact with the substance is possible.

EVACUATION

Spill

- See Table 1 for isolation and protective action distances for highlighted materials. For non-highlighted materials, increase, in the downwind direction, as necessary, the isolation distance shown under "PUBLIC SAFETY".

Fire

- If tank, rail car or tank truck is involved in a fire, ISOLATE for 800 meters (1/2 mile) in all directions; also, consider initial evacuation for 800 meters (1/2 mile) in all directions.



In Canada, an Emergency Response Assistance Plan (ERAP) may be required for this product. Please consult the shipping document and/or the ERAP Program Section (page 391).

OXIDIZERS (WATER-REACTIVE) GUIDE 144

EMERGENCY RESPONSE

FIRE

DO NOT USE WATER OR FOAM.

Small Fire

- Dry chemical, soda ash or lime.

Large Fire

- DRY sand, dry chemical, soda ash or lime or withdraw from area and let fire burn.
- Do not move cargo or vehicle if cargo has been exposed to heat.
- Move containers from fire area if you can do it without risk.

Fire Involving Tanks or Car/Trailer Loads

- Fight fire from maximum distance or use unmanned hose holders or monitor nozzles.
- Cool containers with flooding quantities of water until well after fire is out.
- Withdraw immediately in case of rising sound from venting safety devices or discoloration of tank.
- ALWAYS stay away from tanks engulfed in fire.

SPILL OR LEAK

- ELIMINATE all ignition sources (no smoking, flares, sparks or flames in immediate area).
- Do not touch damaged containers or spilled material unless wearing appropriate protective clothing.
- Stop leak if you can do it without risk.
- Use water spray to reduce vapors or divert vapor cloud drift. Avoid allowing water runoff to contact spilled material.

- DO NOT GET WATER on spilled substance or inside containers.

Small Spill

- Cover with DRY earth, DRY sand or other non-combustible material followed with plastic sheet to minimize spreading or contact with rain.

Large Spill

- DO NOT CLEAN-UP OR DISPOSE OF, EXCEPT UNDER SUPERVISION OF A SPECIALIST.

FIRST AID

- Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved and take precautions to protect themselves.
- Move victim to fresh air.
- Call 911 or emergency medical service.
- Give artificial respiration if victim is not breathing.
- Do not use mouth-to-mouth method if victim ingested or inhaled the substance; give artificial respiration with the aid of a pocket mask equipped with a one-way valve or other proper respiratory medical device.
- Administer oxygen if breathing is difficult.
- Remove and isolate contaminated clothing and shoes.
- Contaminated clothing may be a fire risk when dry.
- In case of contact with substance, immediately flush skin or eyes with running water for at least 20 minutes.
- Keep victim calm and warm.
- Keep victim under observation.
- Effects of contact or inhalation may be delayed.

Page 2016

Page 20

ORGANIC PEROXIDES (HEAT AND CONTAMINATION SENSITIVE) GUIDE 145

EMERGENCY RESPONSE

FIRE

Small Fire

- Water spray or fog is preferred; if water not available use dry chemical, CO₂ or regular foam.

Large Fire

- Flood fire area with water from a distance.
- Use water spray or fog; do not use straight streams.
- Do not move cargo or vehicle if cargo has been exposed to heat.
- Move containers from fire area if you can do it without risk.

Fire Involving Tanks or Car/Trailer Loads

- Fight fire from maximum distance or use unmanned hose holders or monitor nozzles.
- Cool containers with flooding quantities of water until well after fire is out.
- ALWAYS stay away from tanks engulfed in fire.
- For massive fire, use unmanned hose holders or monitor nozzles; if this is impossible, withdraw from area and let fire burn.

SPILL OR LEAK

- ELIMINATE all ignition sources (no smoking, flares, sparks or flames in immediate area).
- Keep combustibles (wood, paper, oil, etc.) away from spilled material.
- Do not touch damaged containers or spilled material unless wearing appropriate protective clothing.
- Keep substance wet using water spray.
- Stop leak if you can do it without risk.

Small Spill

- Pick up with inert, damp, non-combustible material using clean, non-sparking tools and place into loosely covered plastic containers for later disposal.

Large Spill

- Wet down with water and dike for later disposal.
- Prevent entry into waterways, sewers, basements or confined areas.
- DO NOT CLEAN-UP OR DISPOSE OF, EXCEPT UNDER SUPERVISION OF A SPECIALIST.

FIRST AID

- Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved and take precautions to protect themselves.
- Move victim to fresh air.
- Call 911 or emergency medical service.
- Give artificial respiration if victim is not breathing.
- Administer oxygen if breathing is difficult.
- Remove and isolate contaminated clothing and shoes.
- Contaminated clothing may be a fire risk when dry.
- Remove material from skin immediately.
- In case of contact with substance, immediately flush skin or eyes with running water for at least 20 minutes.
- Keep victim calm and warm.

Page 2016

Page 20

GUIDE ORGANIC PEROXIDES (HEAT AND CONTAMINATION SENSITIVE) 145

POTENTIAL HAZARDS

FIRE OR EXPLOSION

- May explode from heat or contamination.
- May ignite combustibles (wood, paper, oil, clothing, etc.).
- May be ignited by heat, sparks or flames.
- May burn rapidly with flare-up effect.
- Containers may explode when heated.
- Runoff may create fire or explosion hazard.

HEALTH

- Fire may produce irritating, corrosive and/or toxic gases.
- Ingestion or contact (skin, eyes) with substance may cause severe injury or burns.
- Runoff from fire control or dilution water may cause pollution.

PUBLIC SAFETY

- CALL EMERGENCY RESPONSE Telephone Number on Shipping Paper first. If Shipping Paper not available or no answer, refer to appropriate telephone number listed on the inside back cover.
- As an immediate precautionary measure, isolate spill or leak area in all directions for at least 50 meters (150 feet) for liquids and at least 25 meters (75 feet) for solids.
- Keep unauthorized personnel away.
- Stay upwind, uphill and/or upstream.

PROTECTIVE CLOTHING

- Wear positive pressure self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA).
- Wear chemical protective clothing that is specifically recommended by the manufacturer. It may provide little or no thermal protection.
- Structural firefighters' protective clothing will only provide limited protection.

EVACUATION

Large Spill

- Consider initial evacuation for at least 250 meters (800 feet) in all directions.

Fire

- If tank, rail car or tank truck is involved in a fire, ISOLATE for 800 meters (1/2 mile) in all directions; also, consider initial evacuation for 800 meters (1/2 mile) in all directions.

Page 2016

Page 2016

GUIDE ORGANIC PEROXIDES (HEAT, CONTAMINATION AND FRICTION SENSITIVE) 146

POTENTIAL HAZARDS

FIRE OR EXPLOSION

- May explode from heat, shock, friction or contamination.
- May ignite combustibles (wood, paper, oil, clothing, etc.).
- May be ignited by heat, sparks or flames.
- May burn rapidly with flare-up effect.
- Containers may explode when heated.
- Runoff may create fire or explosion hazard.

HEALTH

- Fire may produce irritating, corrosive and/or toxic gases.
- Ingestion or contact (skin, eyes) with substance may cause severe injury or burns.
- Runoff from fire control or dilution water may cause pollution.

PUBLIC SAFETY

- CALL EMERGENCY RESPONSE Telephone Number on Shipping Paper first. If Shipping Paper not available or no answer, refer to appropriate telephone number listed on the inside back cover.
- As an immediate precautionary measure, isolate spill or leak area in all directions for at least 50 meters (150 feet) for liquids and at least 25 meters (75 feet) for solids.
- Keep unauthorized personnel away.
- Stay upwind, uphill and/or upstream.

PROTECTIVE CLOTHING

- Wear positive pressure self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA).
- Wear chemical protective clothing that is specifically recommended by the manufacturer. It may provide little or no thermal protection.
- Structural firefighters' protective clothing will only provide limited protection.

EVACUATION

Large Spill

- Consider initial evacuation for at least 250 meters (800 feet) in all directions.

Fire

- If tank, rail car or tank truck is involved in a fire, ISOLATE for 800 meters (1/2 mile) in all directions; also, consider initial evacuation for 800 meters (1/2 mile) in all directions.



In Canada, an Emergency Response Assistance Plan (ERAP) may be required for this product. Please consult the shipping document and/or the ERAP Program Section (page 391).

Page 2016

Page 2016

ORGANIC PEROXIDES **GUIDE**
(HEAT, CONTAMINATION AND FRICTION SENSITIVE) **146**

EMERGENCY RESPONSE

FIRE

Small Fire

- Water spray or fog is preferred; if water not available use dry chemical, CO₂ or regular foam.

Large Fire

- Flood fire area with water from a distance.
- Use water spray or fog; do not use straight streams.
- Do not move cargo or vehicle if cargo has been exposed to heat.
- Move containers from fire area if you can do it without risk.

Fire Involving Tanks or Car/Trailer Loads

- Fight fire from maximum distance or use unmanned hose holders or monitor nozzles.
- Cool containers with flooding quantities of water until well after fire is out.
- ALWAYS stay away from tanks engulfed in fire.
- For massive fire, use unmanned hose holders or monitor nozzles; if this is impossible, withdraw from area and let fire burn.

SPILL OR LEAK

- ELIMINATE all ignition sources (no smoking, flares, sparks or flames in immediate area).
- Keep combustibles (wood, paper, oil, etc.) away from spilled material.
- Do not touch damaged containers or spilled material unless wearing appropriate protective clothing.
- Keep substance wet using water spray.
- Stop leak if you can do it without risk.

Small Spill

- Pick up with inert, damp, non-combustible material using clean, non-sparking tools and place into loosely covered plastic containers for later disposal.

Large Spill

- Wet down with water and dike for later disposal.
- Prevent entry into waterways, sewers, basements or confined areas.
- **DO NOT CLEAN-UP OR DISPOSE OF, EXCEPT UNDER SUPERVISION OF A SPECIALIST.**

FIRST AID

- Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved and take precautions to protect themselves.
- Move victim to fresh air.
- Call 911 or emergency medical service.
- Give artificial respiration if victim is not breathing.
- Administer oxygen if breathing is difficult.
- Remove and isolate contaminated clothing and shoes.
- Contaminated clothing may be a fire risk when dry.
- Remove material from skin immediately.
- In case of contact with substance, immediately flush skin or eyes with running water for at least 20 minutes.
- Keep victim calm and warm.

GUIDE LITHIUM ION BATTERIES
147

POTENTIAL HAZARDS

FIRE OR EXPLOSION

- Lithium ion batteries contain flammable liquid electrolyte that may vent, ignite and produce sparks when subjected to high temperatures (> 150 °C (302 °F)), when damaged or abused (e.g., mechanical damage or electrical overcharging).
- May burn rapidly with flare-burning effect.
- May ignite other batteries in close proximity.

HEALTH

- Contact with battery electrolyte may be irritating to skin, eyes and mucous membranes.
- Fire will produce irritating, corrosive and/or toxic gases.
- Burning batteries may produce toxic hydrogen fluoride gas (see GUIDE 125).
- Fumes may cause dizziness or suffocation.

PUBLIC SAFETY

- **CALL** Emergency Response Telephone Number on Shipping Paper first. If Shipping Paper not available or no answer, refer to appropriate telephone number listed on the inside back cover.
- As an immediate precautionary measure, isolate spill or leak area for at least 25 meters (75 feet) in all directions.
- Keep unauthorized personnel away.
- Stay upwind, uphill and/or upstream.
- Ventilate closed spaces before entering.

PROTECTIVE CLOTHING

- Wear positive pressure self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA).
- Structural firefighters' protective clothing will only provide limited protection.

EVACUATION

Large Spill

- Consider initial downwind evacuation for at least 100 meters (330 feet).

Fire

- If rail car or trailer is involved in a fire, ISOLATE for 500 meters (1/3 mile) in all directions; also initiate evacuation including emergency responders for 500 meters (1/3 mile) in all directions.

LITHIUM ION BATTERIES **GUIDE**
147

EMERGENCY RESPONSE

FIRE

Small Fire

- Dry chemical, CO₂, water spray or regular foam.

Large Fire

- Water spray, fog or regular foam.
- Move containers from fire area if you can do it without risk.

SPILL OR LEAK

- ELIMINATE all ignition sources (no smoking, flares, sparks or flames in immediate area).
- Do not touch or walk through spilled material.
- Absorb with earth, sand or other non-combustible material.
- Leaking batteries and contaminated absorbent material should be placed in metal containers.

FIRST AID

- Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved and take precautions to protect themselves.
- Move victim to fresh air.
- Call 911 or emergency medical service.
- Give artificial respiration if victim is not breathing.
- Administer oxygen if breathing is difficult.
- Remove and isolate contaminated clothing and shoes.
- In case of contact with substance, immediately flush skin or eyes with running water for at least 20 minutes.

GUIDE ORGANIC PEROXIDES (HEAT AND CONTAMINATION
SENSITIVE/TEMPERATURE CONTROLLED)
148

POTENTIAL HAZARDS

FIRE OR EXPLOSION

- May explode from heat, contamination or loss of temperature control.
- These materials are particularly sensitive to temperature rises. Above a given "Control Temperature" they decompose violently and catch fire.
- May ignite combustibles (wood, paper, oil, clothing, etc.).
- May ignite spontaneously if exposed to air.
- May be ignited by heat, sparks or flames.
- May burn rapidly with flare-burning effect.
- Containers may explode when heated.
- Runoff may create fire or explosion hazard.

HEALTH

- Fire may produce irritating, corrosive and/or toxic gases.
- Ingestion or contact (skin, eyes) with substance may cause severe injury or burns.
- Runoff from fire control or dilution water may cause pollution.

PUBLIC SAFETY

- **CALL** EMERGENCY RESPONSE Telephone Number on Shipping Paper first. If Shipping Paper not available or no answer, refer to appropriate telephone number listed on the inside back cover.
- As an immediate precautionary measure, isolate spill or leak area in all directions for at least 50 meters (150 feet) for liquids and at least 25 meters (75 feet) for solids.
- Keep unauthorized personnel away.
- Stay upwind, uphill and/or upstream.
- **DO NOT** allow the substance to warm up. Obtain liquid nitrogen (wear thermal protective clothing, see GUIDE 120), dry ice or ice for cooling. If this is not possible or none can be obtained, evacuate the area immediately.

PROTECTIVE CLOTHING

- Wear positive pressure self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA).
- Wear chemical protective clothing that is specifically recommended by the manufacturer. It may provide little or no thermal protection.
- Structural firefighters' protective clothing will only provide limited protection.

EVACUATION

Large Spill

- Consider initial evacuation for at least 250 meters (800 feet) in all directions.

Fire

- If tank, rail car or tank truck is involved in a fire, ISOLATE for 800 meters (1/2 mile) in all directions; also, consider initial evacuation for 800 meters (1/2 mile) in all directions.



In Canada, an Emergency Response Assistance Plan (ERAP) may be required for this product. Please consult the shipping document and/or the ERAP Program Section (page 391).

ORGANIC PEROXIDES (HEAT AND CONTAMINATION SENSITIVE/TEMPERATURE CONTROLLED) GUIDE 148

EMERGENCY RESPONSE

FIRE

- The temperature of the substance must be maintained at or below the "Control Temperature" at all times.

Small Fire

- Water spray or fog is preferred; if water not available use dry chemical, CO₂ or regular foam.

Large Fire

- Flood fire area with water from a distance.
- Use water spray or fog; do not use straight streams.
- Do not move cargo or vehicle if cargo has been exposed to heat.
- Move containers from fire area if you can do it without risk.

Fire Involving Tanks or Car/Trailer Loads

- Fight fire from maximum distance or use unmanned hose holders or monitor nozzles.
- Cool containers with flooding quantities of water until well after fire is out.

BEWARE OF POSSIBLE CONTAINER EXPLOSION.

- ALWAYS stay away from tanks engulfed in fire.
- For massive fire, use unmanned hose holders or monitor nozzles; if this is impossible, withdraw from area and let fire burn.

SPILL OR LEAK

- ELIMINATE all ignition sources (no smoking, flares, sparks or flames in immediate area).
- Keep combustibles (wood, paper, oil, etc.) away from spilled material.
- Do not touch or walk through spilled material.
- Stop leak if you can do it without risk.

Small Spill

- Pick up with inert, damp, non-combustible material using clean, non-sparking tools and place into loosely covered plastic containers for later disposal.

Large Spill

- Dike far ahead of liquid spill for later disposal.
- Prevent entry into waterways, sewers, basements or confined areas.
- DO NOT CLEAN-UP OR DISPOSE OF, EXCEPT UNDER SUPERVISION OF A SPECIALIST.

FIRST AID

- Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved and take precautions to protect themselves.
- Move victim to fresh air.
- Call 911 or emergency medical service.
- Give artificial respiration if victim is not breathing.
- Administer oxygen if breathing is difficult.
- Remove and isolate contaminated clothing and shoes.
- Contaminated clothing may be a fire risk when dry.
- Remove material from skin immediately.
- In case of contact with substance, immediately flush skin or eyes with running water for at least 20 minutes.
- Keep victim calm and warm.

ERG 2016

Page 38

SUBSTANCES (SELF-REACTIVE) GUIDE 149

EMERGENCY RESPONSE

FIRE

Small Fire

- Dry chemical, CO₂, water spray or regular foam.

Large Fire

- Flood fire area with water from a distance.
- Move containers from fire area if you can do it without risk.

Fire Involving Tanks or Car/Trailer Loads

BEWARE OF POSSIBLE CONTAINER EXPLOSION.

- Fight fire from maximum distance or use unmanned hose holders or monitor nozzles.
- Cool containers with flooding quantities of water until well after fire is out.
- Withdraw immediately in case of rising sound from venting safety devices or discoloration of tank.
- ALWAYS stay away from tanks engulfed in fire.

SPILL OR LEAK

- ELIMINATE all ignition sources (no smoking, flares, sparks or flames in immediate area).
- Do not touch or walk through spilled material.
- Stop leak if you can do it without risk.

Small Spill

- Pick up with inert, damp, non-combustible material using clean, non-sparking tools and place into loosely covered plastic containers for later disposal.
- Prevent entry into waterways, sewers, basements or confined areas.

FIRST AID

- Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved and take precautions to protect themselves.
- Move victim to fresh air.
- Call 911 or emergency medical service.
- Give artificial respiration if victim is not breathing.
- Administer oxygen if breathing is difficult.
- Remove and isolate contaminated clothing and shoes.
- In case of contact with substance, immediately flush skin or eyes with running water for at least 20 minutes.
- Keep victim calm and warm.

ERG 2016

Page 39

GUIDE SUBSTANCES (SELF-REACTIVE) 149

POTENTIAL HAZARDS

FIRE OR EXPLOSION

- Self-decomposition, self-polymerization, or self-ignition may be triggered by heat, chemical reaction, friction or impact.
- May be ignited by heat, sparks or flames.
- Some may decompose explosively when heated or involved in a fire.
- Those substances designated with a (P) may polymerize explosively when heated or involved in a fire.
- May burn violently. Decomposition or polymerization may be self-accelerating and produce large amounts of gases.
- Vapors or dust may form explosive mixtures with air.

HEALTH

- Inhalation or contact with vapors, substance or decomposition products may cause severe injury or death.
- May produce irritating, toxic and/or corrosive gases.
- Runoff from fire control may cause pollution.

PUBLIC SAFETY

- CALL EMERGENCY RESPONSE Telephone Number on Shipping Paper first. If Shipping Paper not available or no answer, refer to appropriate telephone number listed on the inside back cover.
- As an immediate precautionary measure, isolate spill or leak area in all directions for at least 50 meters (150 feet) for liquids and at least 25 meters (75 feet) for solids.
- Keep unauthorized personnel away.
- Stay upwind, uphill and/or upstream.

PROTECTIVE CLOTHING

- Wear positive pressure self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA).
- Wear chemical protective clothing that is specifically recommended by the manufacturer. It may provide little or no thermal protection.
- Structural firefighters' protective clothing will only provide limited protection.

EVACUATION

Large Spill

- Consider initial evacuation for at least 250 meters (800 feet) in all directions.

Fire

- If tank, rail car or tank truck is involved in a fire, ISOLATE for 800 meters (1/2 mile) in all directions; also, consider initial evacuation for 800 meters (1/2 mile) in all directions.



In Canada, an Emergency Response Assistance Plan (ERAP) may be required for this product. Please consult the shipping document and/or the ERAP Program Section (page 391).

ERG 2016

Page 39

GUIDE SUBSTANCES (SELF-REACTIVE/TEMPERATURE CONTROLLED) 150

POTENTIAL HAZARDS

FIRE OR EXPLOSION

- Self-decomposition, self-polymerization, or self-ignition may be triggered by heat, chemical reaction, friction or impact.
- Self-accelerating decomposition may occur if the specific control temperature is not maintained.
- These materials are particularly sensitive to temperature rises. Above a given "Control Temperature" they decompose or polymerize violently and may catch fire.
- May be ignited by heat, sparks or flames.
- Those substances designated with a (P) may polymerize explosively when heated or involved in a fire.
- Some may decompose explosively when heated or involved in a fire.
- May burn violently. Decomposition or polymerization may be self-accelerating and produce large amounts of gases.
- Vapors or dust may form explosive mixtures with air.

HEALTH

- Inhalation or contact with vapors, substance or decomposition products may cause severe injury or death.
- May produce irritating, toxic and/or corrosive gases.
- Runoff from fire control may cause pollution.

PUBLIC SAFETY

- CALL EMERGENCY RESPONSE Telephone Number on Shipping Paper first. If Shipping Paper not available or no answer, refer to appropriate telephone number listed on the inside back cover.
- As an immediate precautionary measure, isolate spill or leak area in all directions for at least 50 meters (150 feet) for liquids and at least 25 meters (75 feet) for solids.
- Keep unauthorized personnel away.
- Stay upwind, uphill and/or upstream.
- DO NOT allow the substance to warm up. Obtain liquid nitrogen (wear thermal protective clothing, see GUIDE 120), dry ice or ice for cooling. If this is not possible or none can be obtained, evacuate the area immediately.

PROTECTIVE CLOTHING

- Wear positive pressure self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA).
- Wear chemical protective clothing that is specifically recommended by the manufacturer. It may provide little or no thermal protection.
- Structural firefighters' protective clothing will only provide limited protection.

EVACUATION

Large Spill

- Consider initial evacuation for at least 250 meters (800 feet) in all directions.

Fire

- If tank, rail car or tank truck is involved in a fire, ISOLATE for 800 meters (1/2 mile) in all directions; also, consider initial evacuation for 800 meters (1/2 mile) in all directions.



In Canada, an Emergency Response Assistance Plan (ERAP) may be required for this product. Please consult the shipping document and/or the ERAP Program Section (page 391).

ERG 2016

Page 40

SUBSTANCES (SELF-REACTIVE/ TEMPERATURE CONTROLLED) **GUIDE** **150**

EMERGENCY RESPONSE

FIRE

- The temperature of the substance must be maintained at or below the "Control Temperature" at all times.
- Small Fire
 - Dry chemical, CO₂, water spray or regular foam.
- Large Fire
 - Flood fire area with water from a distance.
 - Move containers from fire area if you can do it without risk.
- Fire Involving Tanks or Car/Trailer Loads
 - BEWARE OF POSSIBLE CONTAINER EXPLOSION.**
 - Fight fire from maximum distance or use unmanned hose holders or monitor nozzles.
 - Cool containers with flooding quantities of water until well after fire is out.
 - Withdraw immediately in case of rising sound from venting safety devices or discoloration of tank.
 - ALWAYS stay away from tanks engulfed in fire.

SPILOVERLEAK

- ELIMINATE all ignition sources (no smoking, flares, sparks or flames in immediate area).
- Do not touch or walk through spilled material.
- Stop leak if you can do it without risk.
- Small Spill
 - Pick up with inert, damp, non-combustible material using clean, non-sparking tools and place into loosely covered plastic containers for later disposal.
 - Prevent entry into waterways, sewers, basements or confined areas.
 - DO NOT CLEAN-UP OR DISPOSE OF, EXCEPT UNDER SUPERVISION OF A SPECIALIST.**

FIRST AID

- Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved and take precautions to protect themselves.
- Move victim to fresh air.
- Call 911 or emergency medical service.
- Give artificial respiration if victim is not breathing.
- Administer oxygen if breathing is difficult.
- Remove and isolate contaminated clothing and shoes.
- In case of contact with substance, immediately flush skin or eyes with running water for at least 20 minutes.
- Keep victim calm and warm.

GUIDE SUBSTANCES - TOXIC (NON-COMBUSTIBLE) **151**

POTENTIAL HAZARDS

HEALTH

- Highly toxic, may be fatal if inhaled, swallowed or absorbed through skin.
- Avoid any skin contact.
- Effects of contact or inhalation may be delayed.
- Fire may produce irritating, corrosive and/or toxic gases.
- Runoff from fire control or dilution water may be corrosive and/or toxic and cause pollution.

FIRE OR EXPLOSION

- Non-combustible, substance itself does not burn but may decompose upon heating to produce corrosive and/or toxic fumes.
- Containers may explode when heated.
- Runoff may pollute waterways.

PUBLIC SAFETY

- CALL EMERGENCY RESPONSE Telephone Number on Shipping Paper first. If Shipping Paper not available or no answer, refer to appropriate telephone number listed on the inside back cover.**
- As an immediate precautionary measure, isolate spill or leak area in all directions for at least 50 meters (150 feet) for liquids and at least 25 meters (75 feet) for solids.
- Keep unauthorized personnel away.
- Stay upwind, uphill and/or upstream.

PROTECTIVE CLOTHING

- Wear positive pressure self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA).
- Wear chemical protective clothing that is specifically recommended by the manufacturer. It may provide little or no thermal protection.
- Structural firefighters' protective clothing provides limited protection in fire situations ONLY; it is not effective in spill situations where direct contact with the substance is possible.

EVACUATION

Spill

- See **Table 1: Initial Isolation and Protective Action Distances** for highlighted materials. For non-highlighted materials, increase, in the downwind direction, as necessary, the isolation distance shown under "PUBLIC SAFETY".

Fire

- If tank, rail car or tank truck is involved in a fire, ISOLATE for 800 meters (1/2 mile) in all directions; also, consider initial evacuation for 800 meters (1/2 mile) in all directions.



In Canada, an Emergency Response Assistance Plan (ERAP) may be required for this product. Please consult the shipping document and/or the ERAP Program Section (page 391).

SUBSTANCES - TOXIC (NON-COMBUSTIBLE) **GUIDE** **151**

EMERGENCY RESPONSE

FIRE

- Small Fire
 - Dry chemical, CO₂ or water spray.
- Large Fire
 - Water spray, fog or regular foam.
 - Move containers from fire area if you can do it without risk.
 - Dike fire-control water for later disposal; do not scatter the material.
 - Use water spray or fog; do not use straight streams.
- Fire Involving Tanks or Car/Trailer Loads
 - Fight fire from maximum distance or use unmanned hose holders or monitor nozzles.
 - Do not get water inside containers.
 - Cool containers with flooding quantities of water until well after fire is out.
 - Withdraw immediately in case of rising sound from venting safety devices or discoloration of tank.
 - ALWAYS stay away from tanks engulfed in fire.
 - For massive fire, use unmanned hose holders or monitor nozzles; if this is impossible, withdraw from area and let fire burn.

SPILOVERLEAK

- Do not touch damaged containers or spilled material unless wearing appropriate protective clothing.
- Stop leak if you can do it without risk.
- Prevent entry into waterways, sewers, basements or confined areas.
- Cover with plastic sheet to prevent spreading.
- Absorb or cover with dry earth, sand or other non-combustible material and transfer to containers.
- DO NOT GET WATER INSIDE CONTAINERS.**

FIRST AID

- Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved and take precautions to protect themselves.
- Move victim to fresh air.
- Call 911 or emergency medical service.
- Give artificial respiration if victim is not breathing.
- Do not use mouth-to-mouth method if victim ingested or inhaled the substance; give artificial respiration with the aid of a pocket mask equipped with a one-way valve or other proper respiratory medical device.**
- Administer oxygen if breathing is difficult.
- Remove and isolate contaminated clothing and shoes.
- In case of contact with substance, immediately flush skin or eyes with running water for at least 20 minutes.
- For minor skin contact, avoid spreading material on unaffected skin.
- Keep victim calm and warm.
- Effects of exposure (inhalation, ingestion or skin contact) to substance may be delayed.

GUIDE SUBSTANCES - TOXIC (COMBUSTIBLE) **152**

POTENTIAL HAZARDS

HEALTH

- Highly toxic, may be fatal if inhaled, swallowed or absorbed through skin.
- Contact with molten substance may cause severe burns to skin and eyes.
- Avoid any skin contact.
- Effects of contact or inhalation may be delayed.
- Fire may produce irritating, corrosive and/or toxic gases.
- Runoff from fire control or dilution water may be corrosive and/or toxic and cause pollution.

FIRE OR EXPLOSION

- Combustible material: may burn but does not ignite readily.
- Containers may explode when heated.
- Runoff may pollute waterways.
- Substance may be transported in a molten form.

PUBLIC SAFETY

- CALL EMERGENCY RESPONSE Telephone Number on Shipping Paper first. If Shipping Paper not available or no answer, refer to appropriate telephone number listed on the inside back cover.**
- As an immediate precautionary measure, isolate spill or leak area in all directions for at least 50 meters (150 feet) for liquids and at least 25 meters (75 feet) for solids.
- Keep unauthorized personnel away.
- Stay upwind, uphill and/or upstream.

PROTECTIVE CLOTHING

- Wear positive pressure self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA).
- Wear chemical protective clothing that is specifically recommended by the manufacturer. It may provide little or no thermal protection.
- Structural firefighters' protective clothing provides limited protection in fire situations ONLY; it is not effective in spill situations where direct contact with the substance is possible.

EVACUATION

Spill

- See **Table 1: Initial Isolation and Protective Action Distances** for highlighted materials. For non-highlighted materials, increase, in the downwind direction, as necessary, the isolation distance shown under "PUBLIC SAFETY".

Fire

- If tank, rail car or tank truck is involved in a fire, ISOLATE for 800 meters (1/2 mile) in all directions; also, consider initial evacuation for 800 meters (1/2 mile) in all directions.



In Canada, an Emergency Response Assistance Plan (ERAP) may be required for this product. Please consult the shipping document and/or the ERAP Program Section (page 391).

SUBSTANCES - TOXIC (COMBUSTIBLE) GUIDE **152**

EMERGENCY RESPONSE

FIRE

Small Fire

- Dry chemical, CO₂ or water spray.

Large Fire

- Water spray, fog or regular foam.
- Move containers from fire area if you can do it without risk.
- Dike fire-control water for later disposal; do not scatter the material.
- Use water spray or fog; do not use straight streams.

Fire Involving Tanks or Car/Trailer Loads

- Fight fire from maximum distance or use unmanned hose holders or monitor nozzles.
- Do not get water inside containers.
- Cool containers with flooding quantities of water until well after fire is out.
- Withdraw immediately in case of rising sound from venting safety devices or discoloration of tank.
- ALWAYS stay away from tanks engulfed in fire.
- For massive fire, use unmanned hose holders or monitor nozzles; if this is impossible, withdraw from area and let fire burn.

SPILL OR LEAK

- ELIMINATE all ignition sources (no smoking, flares, sparks or flames in immediate area).
- Do not touch damaged containers or spilled material unless wearing appropriate protective clothing.
- Stop leak if you can do it without risk.
- Prevent entry into waterways, sewers, basements or confined areas.
- Cover with plastic sheet to prevent spreading.
- Absorb or cover with dry earth, sand or other non-combustible material and transfer to containers.
- DO NOT GET WATER INSIDE CONTAINERS.

FIRST AID

- Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved and take precautions to protect themselves.
- Move victim to fresh air.
- Call 911 or emergency medical service.
- Give artificial respiration if victim is not breathing.
- Do not use mouth-to-mouth method if victim ingested or inhaled the substance; give artificial respiration with the aid of a pocket mask equipped with a one-way valve or other proper respiratory medical device.
- Administer oxygen if breathing is difficult.
- Remove and isolate contaminated clothing and shoes.
- In case of contact with substance, immediately flush skin or eyes with running water for at least 20 minutes.
- For minor skin contact, avoid spreading material on unaffected skin.
- Keep victim calm and warm.
- Effects of exposure (inhalation, ingestion or skin contact) to substance may be delayed.

EMERG 2011/10

Page 246

SUBSTANCES - TOXIC AND/OR CORROSIVE (COMBUSTIBLE) GUIDE **153**

EMERGENCY RESPONSE

FIRE

Small Fire

- Dry chemical, CO₂ or water spray.

Large Fire

- Dry chemical, CO₂, alcohol-resistant foam or water spray.
- Move containers from fire area if you can do it without risk.
- Dike fire-control water for later disposal; do not scatter the material.

Fire Involving Tanks or Car/Trailer Loads

- Fight fire from maximum distance or use unmanned hose holders or monitor nozzles.
- Do not get water inside containers.
- Cool containers with flooding quantities of water until well after fire is out.
- Withdraw immediately in case of rising sound from venting safety devices or discoloration of tank.
- ALWAYS stay away from tanks engulfed in fire.

SPILL OR LEAK

- ELIMINATE all ignition sources (no smoking, flares, sparks or flames in immediate area).
- Do not touch damaged containers or spilled material unless wearing appropriate protective clothing.
- Stop leak if you can do it without risk.
- Prevent entry into waterways, sewers, basements or confined areas.
- Absorb or cover with dry earth, sand or other non-combustible material and transfer to containers.
- DO NOT GET WATER INSIDE CONTAINERS.

FIRST AID

- Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved and take precautions to protect themselves.
- Move victim to fresh air.
- Call 911 or emergency medical service.
- Give artificial respiration if victim is not breathing.
- Do not use mouth-to-mouth method if victim ingested or inhaled the substance; give artificial respiration with the aid of a pocket mask equipped with a one-way valve or other proper respiratory medical device.
- Administer oxygen if breathing is difficult.
- Remove and isolate contaminated clothing and shoes.
- In case of contact with substance, immediately flush skin or eyes with running water for at least 20 minutes.
- For minor skin contact, avoid spreading material on unaffected skin.
- Keep victim calm and warm.
- Effects of exposure (inhalation, ingestion or skin contact) to substance may be delayed.

EMERG 2011/10

Page 247

GUIDE SUBSTANCES - TOXIC AND/OR CORROSIVE (COMBUSTIBLE) **153**

POTENTIAL HAZARDS

HEALTH

- TOXIC; inhalation, ingestion or skin contact with material may cause severe injury or death.
- Contact with molten substance may cause severe burns to skin and eyes.
- Avoid any skin contact.
- Effects of contact or inhalation may be delayed.
- Fire may produce irritating, corrosive and/or toxic gases.
- Runoff from fire control or dilution water may be corrosive and/or toxic and cause pollution.

FIRE OR EXPLOSION

- Combustible material; may burn but does not ignite readily.
- When heated, vapors may form explosive mixtures with air: indoors, outdoors and sewers explosion hazards.
- Those substances designated with a (P) may polymerize explosively when heated or involved in a fire.
- Contact with metals may evolve flammable hydrogen gas.
- Containers may explode when heated.
- Runoff may pollute waterways.
- Substance may be transported in a molten form.

PUBLIC SAFETY

- CALL EMERGENCY RESPONSE Telephone Number on Shipping Paper first. If Shipping Paper not available or no answer, refer to appropriate telephone number listed on the inside back cover.
- As an immediate precautionary measure, isolate spill or leak area in all directions for at least 50 meters (150 feet) for liquids and at least 25 meters (75 feet) for solids.
- Keep unauthorized personnel away.
- Stay upwind, uphill and/or upstream.
- Ventilate enclosed areas.

PROTECTIVE CLOTHING

- Wear positive pressure self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA).
- Wear chemical protective clothing that is specifically recommended by the manufacturer. It may provide little or no thermal protection.
- Structural firefighters' protective clothing provides limited protection in fire situations ONLY; it is not effective in spill situations where direct contact with the substance is possible.

EVACUATION

Spill

- See Table 1.1 for isolation and evacuation distances for highlighted materials. For non-highlighted materials, increase, in the downwind direction, as necessary, the isolation distance shown under "PUBLIC SAFETY".

Fire

- If tank, rail car or tank truck is involved in a fire, ISOLATE for 800 meters (1/2 mile) in all directions; also, consider initial evacuation for 800 meters (1/2 mile) in all directions.



In Canada, an Emergency Response Assistance Plan (ERAP) may be required for this product. Please consult the shipping document and/or the ERAP Program Section (page 391).

Page 248

EMERG 2011/10

GUIDE SUBSTANCES - TOXIC AND/OR CORROSIVE (NON-COMBUSTIBLE) **154**

POTENTIAL HAZARDS

HEALTH

- TOXIC; inhalation, ingestion or skin contact with material may cause severe injury or death.
- Contact with molten substance may cause severe burns to skin and eyes.
- Avoid any skin contact.
- Effects of contact or inhalation may be delayed.
- Fire may produce irritating, corrosive and/or toxic gases.
- Runoff from fire control or dilution water may be corrosive and/or toxic and cause pollution.

FIRE OR EXPLOSION

- Non-combustible, substance itself does not burn but may decompose upon heating to produce corrosive and/or toxic fumes.
- Some are oxidizers and may ignite combustibles (wood, paper, oil, clothing, etc.).
- Contact with metals may evolve flammable hydrogen gas.
- Containers may explode when heated.
- For electric vehicles or equipment, GUIDE 147 (lithium ion batteries) or GUIDE 138 (sodium batteries) should also be consulted.

PUBLIC SAFETY

- CALL EMERGENCY RESPONSE Telephone Number on Shipping Paper first. If Shipping Paper not available or no answer, refer to appropriate telephone number listed on the inside back cover.
- As an immediate precautionary measure, isolate spill or leak area in all directions for at least 50 meters (150 feet) for liquids and at least 25 meters (75 feet) for solids.
- Keep unauthorized personnel away.
- Stay upwind, uphill and/or upstream.
- Ventilate enclosed areas.

PROTECTIVE CLOTHING

- Wear positive pressure self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA).
- Wear chemical protective clothing that is specifically recommended by the manufacturer. It may provide little or no thermal protection.
- Structural firefighters' protective clothing provides limited protection in fire situations ONLY; it is not effective in spill situations where direct contact with the substance is possible.

EVACUATION

Spill

- See Table 1.1 for isolation and evacuation distances for highlighted materials. For non-highlighted materials, increase, in the downwind direction, as necessary, the isolation distance shown under "PUBLIC SAFETY".

Fire

- If tank, rail car or tank truck is involved in a fire, ISOLATE for 800 meters (1/2 mile) in all directions; also, consider initial evacuation for 800 meters (1/2 mile) in all directions.



In Canada, an Emergency Response Assistance Plan (ERAP) may be required for this product. Please consult the shipping document and/or the ERAP Program Section (page 391).

Page 249

EMERG 2011/10

EMERGENCY RESPONSE

FIRE

Small Fire

- Dry chemical, CO₂, or water spray.

Large Fire

- Dry chemical, CO₂, alcohol-resistant foam or water spray.
- Move containers from fire area if you can do it without risk.
- Dike fire-control water for later disposal; do not scatter the material.

Fire Involving Tanks or Car/Trailer Loads

- Fight fire from maximum distance or use unmanned hose holders or monitor nozzles.
- Do not get water inside containers.
- Cool containers with flooding quantities of water until well after fire is out.
- Withdraw immediately in case of rising sound from venting safety devices or discoloration of tank.
- ALWAYS stay away from tanks engulfed in fire.

SPILOVERLEAK

- ELIMINATE all ignition sources (no smoking, flares, sparks or flames in immediate area).
- Do not touch damaged containers or spilled material unless wearing appropriate protective clothing.
- Stop leak if you can do it without risk.
- Prevent entry into waterways, sewers, basements or confined areas.
- Absorb or cover with dry earth, sand or other non-combustible material and transfer to containers.
- DO NOT GET WATER INSIDE CONTAINERS.

FIRSTAID

- Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved and take precautions to protect themselves.
- Move victim to fresh air.
- Call 911 or emergency medical service.
- Give artificial respiration if victim is not breathing.
- Do not use mouth-to-mouth method if victim ingested or inhaled the substance; give artificial respiration with the aid of a pocket mask equipped with a one-way valve or other proper respiratory medical device.
- Administer oxygen if breathing is difficult.
- Remove and isolate contaminated clothing and shoes.
- In case of contact with substance, immediately flush skin or eyes with running water for at least 20 minutes.
- For minor skin contact, avoid spreading material on unaffected skin.
- Keep victim calm and warm.
- Effects of exposure (inhalation, ingestion or skin contact) to substance may be delayed.

Page 240/250

POTENTIAL HAZARDS

FIRE OR EXPLOSION

- **HIGHLY FLAMMABLE:** Will be easily ignited by heat, sparks or flames.
- Vapors form explosive mixtures with air: indoors, outdoors and sewers explosion hazards.
- Most vapors are heavier than air. They will spread along ground and collect in low or confined areas (sewers, basements, tanks).
- Vapors may travel to source of ignition and flash back.
- Those substances designated with a (P) may polymerize explosively when heated or involved in a fire.
- Substance will react with water (some violently) releasing flammable, toxic or corrosive gases and runoff.
- Contact with metals may evolve flammable hydrogen gas.
- Containers may explode when heated or if contaminated with water.

HEALTH

- **TOXIC:** inhalation, ingestion or contact (skin, eyes) with vapors, dusts or substance may cause severe injury, burns or death.
- Bromoacetates and chloroacetates are extremely irritating/lachrymators.
- Reaction with water or moist air will release toxic, corrosive or flammable gases.
- Reaction with water may generate much heat that will increase the concentration of fumes in the air.
- Fire will produce irritating, corrosive and/or toxic gases.
- Runoff from fire control or dilution water may be corrosive and/or toxic and cause pollution.

PUBLIC SAFETY

- **CALL EMERGENCY RESPONSE** Telephone Number on Shipping Paper first. If Shipping Paper not available or no answer, refer to appropriate telephone number listed on the inside back cover.
- As an immediate precautionary measure, isolate spill or leak area in all directions for at least 50 meters (150 feet) for liquids and at least 25 meters (75 feet) for solids.
- Keep unauthorized personnel away.
- Stay upwind, uphill and/or upstream.
- Ventilate enclosed areas.

PROTECTIVE CLOTHING

- Wear positive pressure self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA).
- Wear chemical protective clothing that is specifically recommended by the manufacturer. It may provide little or no thermal protection.
- Structural firefighters' protective clothing provides limited protection in fire situations ONLY; it is not effective in spill situations where direct contact with the substance is possible.

EVACUATION

Spill

- See **HAZARD IDENTIFICATION GUIDE** for highlighted materials. For non-highlighted materials, increase, in the downwind direction, as necessary, the isolation distance shown under "PUBLIC SAFETY".

Fire

- If tank, rail car or tank truck is involved in a fire, ISOLATE for 800 meters (1/2 mile) in all directions; also, consider initial evacuation for 800 meters (1/2 mile) in all directions.



In Canada, an Emergency Response Assistance Plan (ERAP) may be required for this product. Please consult the shipping document and/or the ERAP Program Section (page 391).

Page 242

EMERGENCY RESPONSE

FIRE

- Note: Most foams will react with the material and release corrosive/toxic gases.

CAUTION: For Acetyl chloride (UN1717), use CO₂ or dry chemical only.

Small Fire

- CO₂, dry chemical, dry sand, alcohol-resistant foam.

Large Fire

- Water spray, fog or alcohol-resistant foam.
- **FOR CHLOROSILANES, DO NOT USE WATER;** use AFFF alcohol-resistant medium-expansion foam.
- Move containers from fire area if you can do it without risk.
- Use water spray or fog; do not use straight streams.

Fire Involving Tanks or Car/Trailer Loads

- Fight fire from maximum distance or use unmanned hose holders or monitor nozzles.
- Do not get water inside containers.
- Cool containers with flooding quantities of water until well after fire is out.
- Withdraw immediately in case of rising sound from venting safety devices or discoloration of tank.
- ALWAYS stay away from tanks engulfed in fire.

SPILOVERLEAK

- ELIMINATE all ignition sources (no smoking, flares, sparks or flames in immediate area).
- All equipment used when handling the product must be grounded.
- Do not touch damaged containers or spilled material unless wearing appropriate protective clothing.
- Stop leak if you can do it without risk.
- A vapor-suppressing foam may be used to reduce vapors.
- **FOR CHLOROSILANES,** use AFFF alcohol-resistant medium-expansion foam to reduce vapors.
- **DO NOT GET WATER ON spilled substance or inside containers.**
- Use water spray to reduce vapors or divert vapor cloud drift. Avoid allowing water runoff to contact spilled material.
- Prevent entry into waterways, sewers, basements or confined areas.

Small Spill

- Cover with DRY earth, DRY sand or other non-combustible material followed with plastic sheet to minimize spreading or contact with rain.
- Use clean, non-sparking tools to collect material and place it into loosely covered plastic containers for later disposal.

FIRSTAID

- Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved and take precautions to protect themselves.
- Move victim to fresh air.
- Call 911 or emergency medical service.
- Give artificial respiration if victim is not breathing.
- Do not use mouth-to-mouth method if victim ingested or inhaled the substance; give artificial respiration with the aid of a pocket mask equipped with a one-way valve or other proper respiratory medical device.
- Administer oxygen if breathing is difficult.
- Remove and isolate contaminated clothing and shoes.
- In case of contact with substance, immediately flush skin or eyes with running water for at least 20 minutes.
- For minor skin contact, avoid spreading material on unaffected skin.
- Keep victim calm and warm.
- Effects of exposure (inhalation, ingestion or skin contact) to substance may be delayed.

Page 240/250

POTENTIAL HAZARDS

FIRE OR EXPLOSION

- Combustible material; may burn but does not ignite readily.
- Substance will react with water (some violently) releasing flammable, toxic or corrosive gases and runoff.
- When heated, vapors may form explosive mixtures with air: indoors, outdoors and sewers explosion hazards.
- Most vapors are heavier than air. They will spread along ground and collect in low or confined areas (sewers, basements, tanks).
- Vapors may travel to source of ignition and flash back.
- Contact with metals may evolve flammable hydrogen gas.
- Containers may explode when heated or if contaminated with water.

HEALTH

- **TOXIC:** inhalation, ingestion or contact (skin, eyes) with vapors, dusts or substance may cause severe injury, burns or death.
- Contact with molten substance may cause severe burns to skin and eyes.
- Reaction with water or moist air will release toxic, corrosive or flammable gases.
- Reaction with water may generate much heat that will increase the concentration of fumes in the air.
- Fire will produce irritating, corrosive and/or toxic gases.
- Runoff from fire control or dilution water may be corrosive and/or toxic and cause pollution.

PUBLIC SAFETY

- **CALL EMERGENCY RESPONSE** Telephone Number on Shipping Paper first. If Shipping Paper not available or no answer, refer to appropriate telephone number listed on the inside back cover.
- As an immediate precautionary measure, isolate spill or leak area in all directions for at least 50 meters (150 feet) for liquids and at least 25 meters (75 feet) for solids.
- Keep unauthorized personnel away.
- Stay upwind, uphill and/or upstream.
- Ventilate enclosed areas.

PROTECTIVE CLOTHING

- Wear positive pressure self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA).
- Wear chemical protective clothing that is specifically recommended by the manufacturer. It may provide little or no thermal protection.
- Structural firefighters' protective clothing provides limited protection in fire situations ONLY; it is not effective in spill situations where direct contact with the substance is possible.

EVACUATION

Spill

- See **HAZARD IDENTIFICATION GUIDE** for highlighted materials. For non-highlighted materials, increase, in the downwind direction, as necessary, the isolation distance shown under "PUBLIC SAFETY".

Fire

- If tank, rail car or tank truck is involved in a fire, ISOLATE for 800 meters (1/2 mile) in all directions; also, consider initial evacuation for 800 meters (1/2 mile) in all directions.



In Canada, an Emergency Response Assistance Plan (ERAP) may be required for this product. Please consult the shipping document and/or the ERAP Program Section (page 391).

Page 242

SUBSTANCES - TOXIC AND/OR CORROSIVE **GUIDE** (COMBUSTIBLE/WATER-SENSITIVE) **156**

EMERGENCY RESPONSE

FIRE

- Note: Most foams will react with the material and release corrosive/toxic gases.
- Small Fire**
 - CO₂, dry chemical, dry sand, alcohol-resistant foam.
- Large Fire**
 - Water spray, fog or alcohol-resistant foam.
 - FOR CHLOROSILANES, DO NOT USE WATER; use AFFF alcohol-resistant medium-expansion foam.
 - Move containers from fire area if you can do it without risk.
 - Use water spray or fog; do not use straight streams.
- Fire Involving Tanks or Car/Trailer Loads**
 - Fight fire from maximum distance or use unmanned hose holders or monitor nozzles.
 - Do not get water inside containers.
 - Cool containers with flooding quantities of water until well after fire is out.
 - Withdraw immediately in case of rising sound from venting safety devices or discoloration of tank.
 - ALWAYS stay away from tanks engulfed in fire.

SPILOVERLEAK

- ELIMINATE all ignition sources (no smoking, flares, sparks or flames in immediate area).
- All equipment used when handling the product must be grounded.
- Do not touch damaged containers or spilled material unless wearing appropriate protective clothing.
- Stop leak if you can do it without risk.
- A vapor-suppressing foam may be used to reduce vapors.
- FOR CHLOROSILANES, use AFFF alcohol-resistant medium-expansion foam to reduce vapors.
- DO NOT GET WATER on spilled substance or inside containers.
- Use water spray to reduce vapors or divert vapor cloud drift. Avoid allowing water runoff to contact spilled material.
- Prevent entry into waterways, sewers, basements or confined areas.
- Small Spill**
 - Cover with DRY earth, DRY sand or other non-combustible material followed with plastic sheet to minimize spreading or contact with rain.
 - Use clean, non-sparking tools to collect material and place it into loosely covered plastic containers for later disposal.

FIRST AID

- Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved and take precautions to protect themselves.
- Move victim to fresh air. • Call 911 or emergency medical service.
- Give artificial respiration if victim is not breathing.
- Do not use mouth-to-mouth method if victim ingested or inhaled the substance; give artificial respiration with the aid of a pocket mask equipped with a one-way valve or other proper respiratory medical device.
- Administer oxygen if breathing is difficult.
- Remove and isolate contaminated clothing and shoes.
- In case of contact with substance, immediately flush skin or eyes with running water for at least 20 minutes.
- For minor skin contact, avoid spreading material on unaffected skin.
- Keep victim calm and warm.
- Effects of exposure (inhalation, ingestion or skin contact) to substance may be delayed.

ERG-2016

Page 391

GUIDE **SUBSTANCES - TOXIC AND/OR CORROSIVE** **157** (NON-COMBUSTIBLE/WATER-SENSITIVE)

POTENTIAL HAZARDS

HEALTH

- TOXIC; Inhalation, ingestion or contact (skin, eyes) with vapors, dusts or substance may cause severe injury, burns or death.
- Reaction with water or moist air may release toxic, corrosive or flammable gases.
- Reaction with water may generate much heat that will increase the concentration of fumes in the air.
- Fire will produce irritating, corrosive and/or toxic gases.
- Runoff from fire control or dilution water may be corrosive and/or toxic and cause pollution.

FIRE OR EXPLOSION

- Non-combustible, substance itself does not burn but may decompose upon heating to produce corrosive and/or toxic fumes.
- For UN1796, UN1826, UN2031 at high concentrations and for UN2032, these may act as oxidizers, also consult GUIDE 140.
- Vapors may accumulate in confined areas (basement, tanks, hopper/tank cars, etc.).
- Substance may react with water (some violently), releasing corrosive and/or toxic gases and runoff.
- Contact with metals may evolve flammable hydrogen gas.
- Containers may explode when heated or if contaminated with water.

PUBLIC SAFETY

- CALL EMERGENCY RESPONSE Telephone Number on Shipping Paper first. If Shipping Paper not available or no answer, refer to appropriate telephone number listed on the inside back cover.
- As an immediate precautionary measure, isolate spill or leak area in all directions for at least 50 meters (150 feet) for liquids and at least 25 meters (75 feet) for solids.
- Keep unauthorized personnel away.
- Stay upwind, uphill and/or upstream.
- Ventilate enclosed areas.

PROTECTIVE CLOTHING

- Wear positive pressure self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA).
- Wear chemical protective clothing that is specifically recommended by the manufacturer. It may provide little or no thermal protection.
- Structural firefighters' protective clothing provides limited protection in fire situations ONLY; it is not effective in spill situations where direct contact with the substance is possible.

EVACUATION

- Spill**
 - See Table 1.1 for isolation and evacuation distances for highlighted materials. For non-highlighted materials, increase, in the downwind direction, as necessary, the isolation distance shown under "PUBLIC SAFETY".
- Fire**
 - If tank, rail car or tank truck is involved in a fire, ISOLATE for 800 meters (1/2 mile) in all directions; also, consider initial evacuation for 800 meters (1/2 mile) in all directions.



In Canada, an Emergency Response Assistance Plan (ERAP) may be required for this product. Please consult the shipping document and/or the ERAP Program Section (page 391).

ERG-2016

Page 391

SUBSTANCES - TOXIC AND/OR CORROSIVE **GUIDE** (NON-COMBUSTIBLE/WATER-SENSITIVE) **157**

EMERGENCY RESPONSE

FIRE

- Note: Some foams will react with the material and release corrosive/toxic gases.
- Small Fire**
 - CO₂ (except for Cyanides), dry chemical, dry sand, alcohol-resistant foam.
- Large Fire**
 - Water spray, fog or alcohol-resistant foam.
 - Move containers from fire area if you can do it without risk.
 - Use water spray or fog; do not use straight streams.
 - Dike fire-control water for later disposal; do not scatter the material.
- Fire Involving Tanks or Car/Trailer Loads**
 - Fight fire from maximum distance or use unmanned hose holders or monitor nozzles.
 - Do not get water inside containers.
 - Cool containers with flooding quantities of water until well after fire is out.
 - Withdraw immediately in case of rising sound from venting safety devices or discoloration of tank.
 - ALWAYS stay away from tanks engulfed in fire.

SPILOVERLEAK

- ELIMINATE all ignition sources (no smoking, flares, sparks or flames in immediate area).
- All equipment used when handling the product must be grounded.
- Do not touch damaged containers or spilled material unless wearing appropriate protective clothing.
- Stop leak if you can do it without risk.
- A vapor-suppressing foam may be used to reduce vapors.
- DO NOT GET WATER INSIDE CONTAINERS.
- Use water spray to reduce vapors or divert vapor cloud drift. Avoid allowing water runoff to contact spilled material.
- Prevent entry into waterways, sewers, basements or confined areas.
- Small Spill**
 - Cover with DRY earth, DRY sand or other non-combustible material followed with plastic sheet to minimize spreading or contact with rain.
 - Use clean, non-sparking tools to collect material and place it into loosely covered plastic containers for later disposal.

FIRST AID

- Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved and take precautions to protect themselves.
- Move victim to fresh air. • Call 911 or emergency medical service.
- Give artificial respiration if victim is not breathing.
- Do not use mouth-to-mouth method if victim ingested or inhaled the substance; give artificial respiration with the aid of a pocket mask equipped with a one-way valve or other proper respiratory medical device.
- Administer oxygen if breathing is difficult. • Remove and isolate contaminated clothing and shoes.
- In case of contact with substance, immediately flush skin or eyes with running water for at least 20 minutes.
- In case of contact with Hydrofluoric acid (UN1790), flush with large amounts of water. For skin contact, if calcium gluconate gel is available, rinse 5 minutes, then apply gel. Otherwise, continue rinsing until medical treatment is available. For eyes, flush with water or a saline solution for 15 minutes.
- For minor skin contact, avoid spreading material on unaffected skin.
- Keep victim calm and warm.
- Effects of exposure (inhalation, ingestion or skin contact) to substance may be delayed.

ERG-2016

Page 391

GUIDE **INFECTIOUS SUBSTANCES** **158**

POTENTIAL HAZARDS

HEALTH

- Inhalation or contact with substance may cause infection, disease or death.
- Category A Infectious Substances (UN2814 or UN2900) are more hazardous, or are in a more hazardous form, than infectious substances shipped as Category B Biological Substances (UN3373) or clinical waste / medical waste (UN3291).
- Runoff from fire control may cause environmental contamination.
- Note: Damaged packages containing solid CO₂ as a refrigerant may produce water or frost from condensation of air. Do not touch this solid or liquid as it could be contaminated by the contents of the parcel.
- Contact with solid CO₂ may cause burns, severe injury and/or frostbite.

FIRE OR EXPLOSION

- Some of these materials may burn, but none ignite readily.
- Some may be transported in flammable liquids.

PUBLIC SAFETY

- CALL EMERGENCY RESPONSE Telephone Number on Shipping Paper first. If Shipping Paper not available or no answer, refer to appropriate telephone number listed on the inside back cover.
- As an immediate precautionary measure, isolate spill or leak area for at least 25 meters (75 feet) in all directions.
- Keep unauthorized personnel away.
- Stay upwind, uphill and/or upstream.
- Identify the substance involved.

PROTECTIVE CLOTHING

- Wear respiratory protection, such as fit-tested N95 respirator (at minimum), powered air purifying respirator (PAPR), or positive pressure self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA).
- Wear full coverage body protection (e.g., Tyvek suit), facemask, and disposable fluid-resistant gloves (e.g., latex or nitrile).
- Wear appropriate footwear; disposable shoe covers can be worn to protect against contamination.
- Puncture- and cut-resistant gloves should be worn over fluid-resistant gloves if sharp objects (e.g., broken glass, needles) are present.
- Wear insulated gloves (e.g. cryo gloves) over fluid-resistant gloves when handling dry ice (UN1845).
- Decontaminate protective clothing and personal protective equipment after use and before cleaning or disposal with an appropriate chemical disinfectant (e.g., 10% solution of bleach, equivalent to 0.5% sodium hypochlorite) or through a validated decontamination technology (e.g., autoclave) or process.
- Structural firefighters' protective clothing will only provide limited protection.



In Canada, an Emergency Response Assistance Plan (ERAP) may be required for this product. Please consult the shipping document and/or the ERAP Program Section (page 391).

ERG-2016

Page 391

INFECTIOUS SUBSTANCES GUIDE 158

EMERGENCY RESPONSE

FIRE

Small Fire

- Dry chemical, soda ash, lime or sand.

Large Fire

- Use extinguishing agent suitable for type of surrounding fire.
- Do not scatter spilled material with high-pressure water streams.
- Move containers from fire area if you can do it without risk.

SPILL OR LEAK

- Do not touch or walk through spilled material.
- Do not touch damaged containers or spilled material unless wearing appropriate protective clothing.
- Absorb with earth, sand or other non-combustible material.
- Cover damaged package or spilled material with absorbent material such as paper towel, towel or rag to absorb any liquids, and, beginning from outside edge, pour liquid bleach or other chemical disinfectant to saturate. Keep wet with liquid bleach or other disinfectant.
- DO NOT CLEAN-UP OR DISPOSE OF, EXCEPT UNDER SUPERVISION OF A SPECIALIST.

FIRST AID

- Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved and take precautions to protect themselves.
- Move victim to a safe isolated area.
- CAUTION: Victim may be a source of contamination.
- Call 911 or emergency medical service.
- Remove and isolate contaminated clothing and shoes.
- In case of contact with substance, immediately flush skin or eyes with running water for at least 20 minutes.
- Effects of exposure (inhalation, ingestion, injection/inoculation or skin contact) to substance may be delayed. Victim should consult medical professional for information regarding symptoms and treatment.
- For further assistance, contact your local Poison Control Center.

GUIDE SUBSTANCES (IRRITATING) 159

POTENTIAL HAZARDS

HEALTH

- Inhalation of vapors or dust is extremely irritating.
- May cause burning of eyes and flow of tears.
- May cause coughing, difficult breathing and nausea.
- Brief exposure effects last only a few minutes.
- Exposure in an enclosed area may be very harmful.
- Fire will produce irritating, corrosive and/or toxic gases.
- Runoff from fire control or dilution water may cause pollution.

FIRE OR EXPLOSION

- Some of these materials may burn, but none ignite readily.
- Containers may explode when heated.

PUBLIC SAFETY

- CALL EMERGENCY RESPONSE Telephone Number on Shipping Paper first. If Shipping Paper not available or no answer, refer to appropriate telephone number listed on the inside back cover.
- As an immediate precautionary measure, isolate spill or leak area in all directions for at least 50 meters (150 feet) for liquids and at least 25 meters (75 feet) for solids.
- Keep unauthorized personnel away.
- Stay upwind, uphill and/or upstream.
- Ventilate closed spaces before entering.

PROTECTIVE CLOTHING

- Wear positive pressure self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA).
- Wear chemical protective clothing that is specifically recommended by the manufacturer. It may provide little or no thermal protection.
- Structural firefighters' protective clothing provides limited protection in fire situations ONLY; it is not effective in spill situations where direct contact with the substance is possible.

EVACUATION

Spill

- See **Table 1.1: Initial Isolation and Protective Action Distances** for highlighted materials. For non-highlighted materials, increase, in the downwind direction, as necessary, the isolation distance shown under "PUBLIC SAFETY".

Fire

- If tank, rail car or tank truck is involved in a fire, ISOLATE for 800 meters (1/2 mile) in all directions; also, consider initial evacuation for 800 meters (1/2 mile) in all directions.



In Canada, an Emergency Response Assistance Plan (ERAP) may be required for this product. Please consult the shipping document and/or the ERAP Program Section (page 391).

SUBSTANCES (IRRITATING) GUIDE 159

EMERGENCY RESPONSE

FIRE

Small Fire

- Dry chemical, CO₂, water spray or regular foam.

Large Fire

- Water spray, fog or regular foam.
- Move containers from fire area if you can do it without risk.
- Dike fire-control water for later disposal; do not scatter the material.

Fire Involving Tanks or Car/Trailer Loads

- Fight fire from maximum distance or use unmanned hose holders or monitor nozzles.
- Do not get water inside containers.
- Cool containers with flooding quantities of water until well after fire is out.
- Withdraw immediately in case of rising sound from venting safety devices or discoloration of tank.
- ALWAYS stay away from tanks engulfed in fire.
- For massive fire, use unmanned hose holders or monitor nozzles; if this is impossible, withdraw from area and let fire burn.

SPILL OR LEAK

- Do not touch or walk through spilled material.
- Stop leak if you can do it without risk.
- Fully encapsulating, vapor-protective clothing should be worn for spills and leaks with no fire.

Small Spill

- Pick up with sand or other non-combustible absorbent material and place into containers for later disposal.

Large Spill

- Dike far ahead of liquid spill for later disposal.
- Prevent entry into waterways, sewers, basements or confined areas.

FIRST AID

- Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved and take precautions to protect themselves.
- Move victim to fresh air.
- Call 911 or emergency medical service.
- Give artificial respiration if victim is not breathing.
- Do not use mouth-to-mouth method if victim ingested or inhaled the substance; give artificial respiration with the aid of a pocket mask equipped with a one-way valve or other proper respiratory medical device.
- Administer oxygen if breathing is difficult.
- Remove and isolate contaminated clothing and shoes.
- In case of contact with substance, immediately flush skin or eyes with running water for at least 20 minutes.
- For minor skin contact, avoid spreading material on unaffected skin.
- Keep victim calm and warm.
- Effects should disappear after individual has been exposed to fresh air for approximately 10 minutes.

GUIDE HALOGENATED SOLVENTS 160

POTENTIAL HAZARDS

HEALTH

- Toxic by ingestion.
- Vapors may cause dizziness or suffocation.
- Exposure in an enclosed area may be very harmful.
- Contact may irritate or burn skin and eyes.
- Fire may produce irritating and/or toxic gases.
- Runoff from fire control or dilution water may cause pollution.

FIRE OR EXPLOSION

- Some of these materials may burn, but none ignite readily.
- Most vapors are heavier than air.
- Air/vapor mixtures may explode when ignited.
- Container may explode in heat of fire.

PUBLIC SAFETY

- CALL EMERGENCY RESPONSE Telephone Number on Shipping Paper first. If Shipping Paper not available or no answer, refer to appropriate telephone number listed on the inside back cover.
- As an immediate precautionary measure, isolate spill or leak area for at least 50 meters (150 feet) in all directions.
- Keep unauthorized personnel away.
- Stay upwind, uphill and/or upstream.
- Many gases are heavier than air and will spread along ground and collect in low or confined areas (sewers, basements, tanks).
- Ventilate closed spaces before entering.

PROTECTIVE CLOTHING

- Wear positive pressure self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA).
- Wear chemical protective clothing that is specifically recommended by the manufacturer.
- Structural firefighters' protective clothing will only provide limited protection.

EVACUATION

Large Spill

- Consider initial downwind evacuation for at least 100 meters (330 feet).

Fire

- If tank, rail car or tank truck is involved in a fire, ISOLATE for 800 meters (1/2 mile) in all directions; also, consider initial evacuation for 800 meters (1/2 mile) in all directions.

EMERGENCY RESPONSE

FIRE

- Small Fire
 - Dry chemical, CO₂ or water spray.
- Large Fire
 - Dry chemical, CO₂, alcohol-resistant foam or water spray.
 - Move containers from fire area if you can do it without risk.
 - Dike fire-control water for later disposal; do not scatter the material.
- Fire Involving Tanks or Car/Trailer Loads
 - Fight fire from maximum distance or use unmanned hose holders or monitor nozzles.
 - Cool containers with flooding quantities of water until well after fire is out.
 - Withdraw immediately in case of rising sound from venting safety devices or discoloration of tank.
 - ALWAYS stay away from tanks engulfed in fire.

SPILL OR LEAK

- ELIMINATE all ignition sources (no smoking, flares, sparks or flames in immediate area).
- Stop leak if you can do it without risk.
- Small Liquid Spill
 - Pick up with sand, earth or other non-combustible absorbent material.
- Large Spill
 - Dike far ahead of liquid spill for later disposal.
 - Prevent entry into waterways, sewers, basements or confined areas.

FIRST AID

- Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved and take precautions to protect themselves.
- Move victim to fresh air.
- Call 911 or emergency medical service.
- Give artificial respiration if victim is not breathing.
- Administer oxygen if breathing is difficult.
- Remove and isolate contaminated clothing and shoes.
- In case of contact with substance, immediately flush skin or eyes with running water for at least 20 minutes.
- For minor skin contact, avoid spreading material on unaffected skin.
- Wash skin with soap and water.
- Keep victim calm and warm.

EMERG

Page 386

EMERGENCY RESPONSE

FIRE

- Presence of radioactive material will not influence the fire control processes and should not influence selection of techniques.
- Move containers from fire area if you can do it without risk.
- Do not move damaged packages; move undamaged packages out of fire zone.
- Small Fire
 - Dry chemical, CO₂, water spray or regular foam.
- Large Fire
 - Water spray, fog (flooding amounts).

SPILL OR LEAK

- Do not touch damaged packages or spilled material.
- Cover liquid spill with sand, earth or other non-combustible absorbent material.
- Cover powder spill with plastic sheet or tarp to minimize spreading.

FIRST AID

- Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved, take precautions to protect themselves and prevent spread of contamination.
- Call 911 or emergency medical service.
- Medical problems take priority over radiological concerns.
- Use first aid treatment according to the nature of the injury.
- Do not delay care and transport of a seriously injured person.
- Give artificial respiration if victim is not breathing.
- Administer oxygen if breathing is difficult.
- In case of contact with substance, immediately flush skin or eyes with running water for at least 20 minutes.
- Injured persons contaminated by contact with released material are not a serious hazard to health care personnel, equipment or facilities.

EMERG

Page 387

POTENTIAL HAZARDS

HEALTH

- Radiation presents minimal risk to transport workers, emergency response personnel and the public during transportation accidents. Packaging durability increases as potential hazard of radioactive content increases.
- Very low levels of contained radioactive materials and low radiation levels outside packages result in low risks to people. Damaged packages may release measurable amounts of radioactive material, but the resulting risks are expected to be low.
- Some radioactive materials cannot be detected by commonly available instruments.
- Packages do not have RADIOACTIVE I, II, or III labels. Some may have EMPTY labels or may have the word "Radioactive" in the package marking.

FIRE OR EXPLOSION

- Some of these materials may burn, but most do not ignite readily.
- Many have cardboard outer packaging; content (physically large or small) can be of many different physical forms.
- Radioactivity does not change flammability or other properties of materials.

PUBLIC SAFETY

- CALL EMERGENCY RESPONSE Telephone Number on Shipping Paper first. If Shipping Paper not available or no answer, refer to appropriate telephone number listed on the inside back cover.
- Priorities for rescue, life-saving, first aid, fire control and other hazards are higher than the priority for measuring radiation levels.
- Radiation Authority must be notified of accident conditions. Radiation Authority is usually responsible for decisions about radiological consequences and closure of emergencies.
- As an immediate precautionary measure, isolate spill or leak area for at least 25 meters (75 feet) in all directions.
- Stay upwind, uphill and/or upstream.
- Keep unauthorized personnel away.
- Detain or isolate uninjured persons or equipment suspected to be contaminated; delay decontamination and cleanup until instructions are received from Radiation Authority.

PROTECTIVE CLOTHING

- Positive pressure self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) and structural firefighters' protective clothing will provide adequate protection.

EVACUATION

- Large Spill
 - Consider initial downwind evacuation for at least 100 meters (330 feet).
- Fire
 - When a large quantity of this material is involved in a major fire, consider an initial evacuation distance of 300 meters (1000 feet) in all directions.

Page 388

EMERG

POTENTIAL HAZARDS

HEALTH

- Radiation presents minimal risk to transport workers, emergency response personnel and the public during transportation accidents. Packaging durability increases as potential hazard of radioactive content increases.
- Undamaged packages are safe. Contents of damaged packages may cause higher external radiation exposure, or both external and internal radiation exposure if contents are released.
- Low radiation hazard when material is inside container. If material is released from package or bulk container, hazard will vary from low to moderate. Level of hazard will depend on the type and amount of radioactivity, the kind of material it is in, and/or the surfaces it is on.
- Some material may be released from packages during accidents of moderate severity but risks to people are not great.
- Released radioactive materials or contaminated objects usually will be visible if packaging fails.
- Some exclusive use shipments of bulk and packaged materials will not have "RADIOACTIVE" labels. Placards, markings and shipping papers provide identification.
- Some packages may have a "RADIOACTIVE" label and a second hazard label. The second hazard is usually greater than the radiation hazard; so follow this GUIDE as well as the response GUIDE for the second hazard class label.
- Some radioactive materials cannot be detected by commonly available instruments.
- Runoff from control of cargo fire may cause low-level pollution.

FIRE OR EXPLOSION

- Some of these materials may burn, but most do not ignite readily.
- Uranium and Thorium metal cuttings may ignite spontaneously if exposed to air (see GUIDE 136).
- Nitrates are oxidizers and may ignite other combustibles (see GUIDE 141).

PUBLIC SAFETY

- CALL EMERGENCY RESPONSE Telephone Number on Shipping Paper first. If Shipping Paper not available or no answer, refer to appropriate telephone number listed on the inside back cover.
- Priorities for rescue, life-saving, first aid, fire control and other hazards are higher than the priority for measuring radiation levels.
- Radiation Authority must be notified of accident conditions. Radiation Authority is usually responsible for decisions about radiological consequences and closure of emergencies.
- As an immediate precautionary measure, isolate spill or leak area for at least 25 meters (75 feet) in all directions.
- Stay upwind, uphill and/or upstream.
- Keep unauthorized personnel away.
- Detain or isolate uninjured persons or equipment suspected to be contaminated; delay decontamination and cleanup until instructions are received from Radiation Authority.

PROTECTIVE CLOTHING

- Positive pressure self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) and structural firefighters' protective clothing will provide adequate protection.

EVACUATION

- Large Spill
 - Consider initial downwind evacuation for at least 100 meters (330 feet).
- Fire
 - When a large quantity of this material is involved in a major fire, consider an initial evacuation distance of 300 meters (1000 feet) in all directions.

In Canada, an Emergency Response Assistance Plan (ERAP) may be required for this product. Please consult the shipping document and/or the ERAP Program Section (page 391).

Page 389

EMERG

RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS (LOW TO MODERATE LEVEL RADIATION) GUIDE 162

EMERGENCY RESPONSE

FIRE

- Presence of radioactive material will not influence the fire control processes and should not influence selection of techniques.
- Move containers from fire area if you can do it without risk.
- Do not move damaged packages; move undamaged packages out of fire zone.

Small Fire

- Dry chemical, CO₂, water spray or regular foam.

Large Fire

- Water spray, fog (flooding amounts).
- Dike fire-control water for later disposal.

SPILL OR LEAK

- Do not touch damaged packages or spilled material.
- Cover liquid spill with sand, earth or other non-combustible absorbent material.
- Dike to collect large liquid spills.
- Cover powder spill with plastic sheet or tarp to minimize spreading.

FIRST AID

- Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved, take precautions to protect themselves.
- Call 911 or emergency medical service.
- Medical problems take priority over radiological concerns.
- Use first aid treatment according to the nature of the injury.
- Do not delay care and transport of a seriously injured person.
- Give artificial respiration if victim is not breathing.
- Administer oxygen if breathing is difficult.
- In case of contact with substance, wipe from skin immediately; flush skin or eyes with running water for at least 20 minutes.
- Injured persons contaminated by contact with released material are not a serious hazard to health care personnel, equipment or facilities.

ERG 2016

Page 206

RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS (LOW TO HIGH LEVEL RADIATION) GUIDE 163

EMERGENCY RESPONSE

FIRE

- Presence of radioactive material will not influence the fire control processes and should not influence selection of techniques.
- Move containers from fire area if you can do it without risk.
- Do not move damaged packages; move undamaged packages out of fire zone.

Small Fire

- Dry chemical, CO₂, water spray or regular foam.

Large Fire

- Water spray, fog (flooding amounts).
- Dike fire-control water for later disposal.

SPILL OR LEAK

- Do not touch damaged packages or spilled material.
- Damp surfaces on undamaged or slightly damaged packages are seldom an indication of packaging failure. Most packaging for liquid content have inner containers and/or inner absorbent materials.
- Cover liquid spill with sand, earth or other non-combustible absorbent material.

FIRST AID

- Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved, take precautions to protect themselves.
- Call 911 or emergency medical service.
- Medical problems take priority over radiological concerns.
- Use first aid treatment according to the nature of the injury.
- Do not delay care and transport of a seriously injured person.
- Give artificial respiration if victim is not breathing.
- Administer oxygen if breathing is difficult.
- In case of contact with substance, immediately flush skin or eyes with running water for at least 20 minutes.
- Injured persons contaminated by contact with released material are not a serious hazard to health care personnel, equipment or facilities.

ERG 2016

Page 206

GUIDE RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS (LOW TO HIGH LEVEL RADIATION) 163

POTENTIAL HAZARDS

HEALTH

- Radiation presents minimal risk to transport workers, emergency response personnel and the public during transportation accidents. Packaging durability increases as potential hazard of radioactive content increases.
- Undamaged packages are safe. Contents of damaged packages may cause higher external radiation exposure, or both external and internal radiation exposure if contents are released.
- Type A packages (cartons, boxes, drums, articles, etc.) identified as "Type A" by marking on packages or by shipping papers contain non-life-endangering amounts. Partial releases might be expected if "Type A" packages are damaged in moderately severe accidents.
- Type B packages, and the rarely occurring Type C packages (large and small, usually metal), contain the most hazardous amounts. They can be identified by package markings or by shipping papers. Life-threatening conditions may exist only if contents are released or package shielding fails. Because of design, evaluation and testing of packages, these conditions would be expected only for accidents of utmost severity.
- The rarely occurring "Special Arrangement" shipments may be of Type A, Type B or Type C packages. Package type will be marked on packages, and shipment details will be on shipping papers.
- Radioactive White-I labels indicate radiation levels outside single, isolated, undamaged packages are very low (less than 0.005 mSv/h (0.5 mrem/h)).
- Radioactive Yellow-II and Yellow-III labeled packages have higher radiation levels. The transport index (TI) on the label identifies the maximum radiation level in mrem/h one meter from a single, isolated, undamaged package.
- Some radioactive materials cannot be detected by commonly available instruments.
- Water from cargo fire control may cause pollution.

FIRE OR EXPLOSION

- Some of these materials may burn, but most do not ignite readily.
- Radioactivity does not change flammability or other properties of materials.
- Type B packages are designed and evaluated to withstand total engulfment in flames at temperatures of 800°C (1475°F) for a period of 30 minutes.

PUBLIC SAFETY

- CALL EMERGENCY RESPONSE Telephone Number on Shipping Paper first. If Shipping Paper not available or no answer, refer to appropriate telephone number listed on the inside back cover.
- Priorities for rescue, life-saving, first aid, fire control and other hazards are higher than the priority for measuring radiation levels.
- Radiation Authority must be notified of accident conditions. Radiation Authority is usually responsible for decisions about radiological consequences and closure of emergencies.
- As an immediate precautionary measure, isolate spill or leak area for at least 25 meters (75 feet) in all directions.
 - Stay upwind, uphill and/or upstream.
 - Keep unauthorized personnel away.
- Detain or isolate uninjured persons or equipment suspected to be contaminated; delay decontamination and cleanup until instructions are received from Radiation Authority.

PROTECTIVE CLOTHING

- Positive pressure self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) and structural firefighters' protective clothing will provide adequate protection against internal radiation exposure, but not external radiation exposure.

EVACUATION

Large Spill

- Consider initial downwind evacuation for at least 100 meters (330 feet).

Fire

- When a large quantity of this material is involved in a major fire, consider an initial evacuation distance of 300 meters (1000 feet) in all directions.

ERG 2016

Page 206

GUIDE RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS (SPECIAL FORM/ LOW TO HIGH LEVEL EXTERNAL RADIATION) 164

POTENTIAL HAZARDS

HEALTH

- Radiation presents minimal risk to transport workers, emergency response personnel and the public during transportation accidents. Packaging durability increases as potential hazard of radioactive content increases.
- Undamaged packages are safe; contents of damaged packages may cause external radiation exposure, and much higher external exposure if contents (source capsules) are released.
- Contamination and internal radiation hazards are not expected, but not impossible.
- Type A packages (cartons, boxes, drums, articles, etc.) identified as "Type A" by marking on packages or by shipping papers contain non-life-endangering amounts. Radioactive sources may be released if "Type A" packages are damaged in moderately severe accidents.
- Type B packages, and the rarely occurring Type C packages, (large and small, usually metal) contain the most hazardous amounts. They can be identified by package markings or by shipping papers. Life-threatening conditions may exist only if contents are released or package shielding fails. Because of design, evaluation and testing of packages, these conditions would be expected only for accidents of utmost severity.
- Radioactive White-I labels indicate radiation levels outside single, isolated, undamaged packages are very low (less than 0.005 mSv/h (0.5 mrem/h)).
- Radioactive Yellow-II and Yellow-III labeled packages have higher radiation levels. The transport index (TI) on the label identifies the maximum radiation level in mrem/h one meter from a single, isolated, undamaged package.
- Radiation from the package contents, usually in durable metal capsules, can be detected by most radiation instruments.
- Water from cargo fire control is not expected to cause pollution.

FIRE OR EXPLOSION

- Packagings can burn completely without risk of content loss from sealed source capsule.
- Radioactivity does not change flammability or other properties of materials.
- Radioactive source capsules and Type B packages are designed and evaluated to withstand total engulfment in flames at temperatures of 800°C (1475°F) for a period of 30 minutes.

PUBLIC SAFETY

- CALL EMERGENCY RESPONSE Telephone Number on Shipping Paper first. If Shipping Paper not available or no answer, refer to appropriate telephone number listed on the inside back cover.
- Priorities for rescue, life-saving, first aid, fire control and other hazards are higher than the priority for measuring radiation levels.
- Radiation Authority must be notified of accident conditions. Radiation Authority is usually responsible for decisions about radiological consequences and closure of emergencies.
- As an immediate precautionary measure, isolate spill or leak area for at least 25 meters (75 feet) in all directions.
 - Stay upwind, uphill and/or upstream.
 - Keep unauthorized personnel away.
- Delay final cleanup until instructions or advice is received from Radiation Authority.

PROTECTIVE CLOTHING

- Positive pressure self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) and structural firefighters' protective clothing will provide adequate protection against internal radiation exposure, but not external radiation exposure.

EVACUATION

Large Spill

- Consider initial downwind evacuation for at least 100 meters (330 feet).

Fire

- When a large quantity of this material is involved in a major fire, consider an initial evacuation distance of 300 meters (1000 feet) in all directions.

ERG 2016

Page 206

EMERGENCY RESPONSE

FIRE

- Presence of radioactive material will not influence the fire control processes and should not influence selection of techniques.
- Move containers from fire area if you can do it without risk.
- Do not move damaged packages; move undamaged packages out of fire zone.
- Small Fire**
 - Dry chemical, CO₂, water spray or regular foam.
- Large Fire**
 - Water spray, fog (flooding amounts).

SPILL OR LEAK

- Do not touch damaged packages or spilled material.
- Damp surfaces on undamaged or slightly damaged packages are seldom an indication of packaging failure. Contents are seldom liquid. Content is usually a metal capsule, easily seen if released from package.
- If source capsule is identified as being out of package, **DO NOT TOUCH**. Stay away and await advice from Radiation Authority.

FIRST AID

- Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved, take precautions to protect themselves.
- Call 911 or emergency medical service.
- Medical problems take priority over radiological concerns.
- Use first aid treatment according to the nature of the injury.
- Do not delay care and transport of a seriously injured person.
- Persons exposed to special form sources are not likely to be contaminated with radioactive material.
- Give artificial respiration if victim is not breathing.
- Administer oxygen if breathing is difficult.
- Injured persons contaminated by contact with released material are not a serious hazard to health care personnel, equipment or facilities.

EMC 2010

Page 267

EMERGENCY RESPONSE

FIRE

- Presence of radioactive material will not influence the fire control processes and should not influence selection of techniques.
- Move containers from fire area if you can do it without risk.
- Do not move damaged packages; move undamaged packages out of fire zone.
- Small Fire**
 - Dry chemical, CO₂, water spray or regular foam.
- Large Fire**
 - Water spray, fog (flooding amounts).

SPILL OR LEAK

- Do not touch damaged packages or spilled material.
- Damp surfaces on undamaged or slightly damaged packages are seldom an indication of packaging failure. Most packaging for liquid content have inner containers and/or inner absorbent materials.
- Liquid Spill**
 - Package contents are seldom liquid. If any radioactive contamination resulting from a liquid release is present, it probably will be low-level.

FIRST AID

- Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved, take precautions to protect themselves.
- Call 911 or emergency medical service.
- Medical problems take priority over radiological concerns.
- Use first aid treatment according to the nature of the injury.
- Do not delay care and transport of a seriously injured person.
- Give artificial respiration if victim is not breathing.
- Administer oxygen if breathing is difficult.
- In case of contact with substance, immediately flush skin or eyes with running water for at least 20 minutes.
- Injured persons contaminated by contact with released material are not a serious hazard to health care personnel, equipment or facilities.

EMC 2010

Page 268

POTENTIAL HAZARDS

HEALTH

- Radiation presents minimal risk to transport workers, emergency response personnel and the public during transportation accidents. Packaging durability increases as potential radiation and criticality hazards of the content increase.
- Undamaged packages are safe. Contents of damaged packages may cause higher external radiation exposure, or both external and internal radiation exposure if contents are released.
- Type AF or IF packages, identified by package markings, do not contain life-threatening amounts of material. External radiation levels are low and packages are designed, evaluated and tested to control releases and to prevent a fission chain reaction under severe transport conditions.
- Type B(U), B(M)F and CF packages (identified by markings on packages or shipping papers) contain potentially life-endangering amounts. Because of design, evaluation and testing of packages, fission chain reactions are prevented and releases are not expected to be life-endangering for all accidents except those of utmost severity.
- The rarely occurring "Special Arrangement" shipments may be of Type AF, BF or CF packages. Package type will be marked on packages, and shipment details will be on shipping papers.
- The transport index (TI) shown on labels or a shipping paper might not indicate the radiation level at one meter from a single, isolated, undamaged package; instead, it might relate to controls needed during transport because of the fissile properties of the materials. Alternatively, the fissile nature of the contents may be indicated by a critically safety index (CSI) on a special FISSILE label or on the shipping paper.
- Some radioactive materials cannot be detected by commonly available instruments.
- Water from cargo fire control is not expected to cause pollution.

FIRE OR EXPLOSION

- These materials are seldom flammable. Packages are designed to withstand fires without damage to contents.
- Radioactivity does not change flammability or other properties of materials.
- Type AF, IF, B(U), B(M)F and CF packages are designed and evaluated to withstand total engulfment in flames at temperatures of 800°C (1475°F) for a period of 30 minutes.

PUBLIC SAFETY

- **CALL EMERGENCY RESPONSE** Telephone Number on Shipping Paper first. If Shipping Paper not available or no answer, refer to appropriate telephone number listed on the inside back cover.
- Priorities for rescue, life-saving, first aid, fire control and other hazards are higher than the priority for measuring radiation levels.
- Radiation Authority must be notified of accident conditions. Radiation Authority is usually responsible for decisions about radiological consequences and closure of emergencies.
- As an immediate precautionary measure, isolate spill or leak area for at least 25 meters (75 feet) in all directions.
 - Stay upwind, uphill and/or upstream.
 - Keep unauthorized personnel away.
- Detain or isolate uninjured persons or equipment suspected to be contaminated; delay decontamination and cleanup until instructions are received from Radiation Authority.

PROTECTIVE CLOTHING

- Positive pressure self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) and structural firefighters' protective clothing will provide adequate protection against internal radiation exposure, but not external radiation exposure.

EVACUATION

- Large Spill**
 - Consider initial downwind evacuation for at least 100 meters (330 feet).
- Fire**
 - When a large quantity of this material is involved in a major fire, consider an initial evacuation distance of 300 meters (1000 feet) in all directions.



In Canada, an Emergency Response Assistance Plan (ERAP) may be required for this product. Please consult the shipping document and/or the ERAP Program Section (page 391).

EMC 2010

Page 269

POTENTIAL HAZARDS

HEALTH

- Radiation presents minimal risk to transport workers, emergency response personnel and the public during transportation accidents. Packaging durability increases as potential radiation and criticality hazards of the content increase.
- Chemical hazard greatly exceeds radiation hazard.
- Substance reacts with water and water vapor in air to form toxic and corrosive hydrogen fluoride gas and an extremely irritating and corrosive, white-colored, water-soluble residue.
- If inhaled, may be fatal.
 - Direct contact causes burns to skin, eyes, and respiratory tract.
- Low-level radioactive material; very low radiation hazard to people.
- Runoff from control of cargo fire may cause low-level pollution.

FIRE OR EXPLOSION

- Substance does not burn.
 - The material may react violently with fuels.
- Product will decompose to produce toxic and/or corrosive fumes.
- Containers in protective overpacks (horizontal cylindrical shape with short legs for tie-downs), are identified with "AF", "B(U)" or "H(U)" on shipping papers or by markings on the overpacks. They are designed and evaluated to withstand severe conditions including total engulfment in flames at temperatures of 800°C (1475°F) for a period of 30 minutes.
- Bare filled cylinders, identified with UN2978 as part of the marking (may also be marked H(U) or H(M)), may rupture in heat of engulfing fire; bare empty (except for residue) cylinders will not rupture in fires.
- Radioactivity does not change flammability or other properties of materials.

PUBLIC SAFETY

- **CALL EMERGENCY RESPONSE** Telephone Number on Shipping Paper first. If Shipping Paper not available or no answer, refer to appropriate telephone number listed on the inside back cover.
- Priorities for rescue, life-saving, first aid, fire control and other hazards are higher than the priority for measuring radiation levels.
- Radiation Authority must be notified of accident conditions. Radiation Authority is usually responsible for decisions about radiological consequences and closure of emergencies.
- As an immediate precautionary measure, isolate spill or leak area for at least 25 meters (75 feet) in all directions.
 - Stay upwind, uphill and/or upstream.
 - Keep unauthorized personnel away.
- Detain or isolate uninjured persons or equipment suspected to be contaminated; delay decontamination and cleanup until instructions are received from Radiation Authority.

PROTECTIVE CLOTHING

- Wear positive pressure self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA).
- Wear chemical protective clothing that is specifically recommended by the manufacturer. It may provide little or no thermal protection.
- Structural firefighters' protective clothing provides limited protection in fire situations ONLY; it is not effective in spill situations where direct contact with the substance is possible.

EVACUATION

- Spill**
 - See **Large Spill** section for evacuation distances.
- Fire**
 - When a large quantity of this material is involved in a major fire, consider an initial evacuation distance of 300 meters (1000 feet) in all directions.



In Canada, an Emergency Response Assistance Plan (ERAP) may be required for this product. Please consult the shipping document and/or the ERAP Program Section (page 391).

EMC 2010

Page 270

EMERGENCY RESPONSE

FIRE

- DO NOT USE WATER OR FOAM ON MATERIAL ITSELF.
- Move containers from fire area if you can do it without risk.

Small Fire

- Dry chemical or CO₂.

Large Fire

- Water spray, fog or regular foam.
- Cool containers with flooding quantities of water until well after fire is out.
- If this is impossible, withdraw from area and let fire burn.
- ALWAYS stay away from tanks engulfed in fire.

SPILL OR LEAK

- Do not touch damaged packages or spilled material.
- DO NOT GET WATER INSIDE CONTAINERS.
- Without fire or smoke, leak will be evident by visible and irritating vapors and residue forming at the point of release.
- Use fine water spray to reduce vapors; do not put water directly on point of material release from container.
- Residue buildup may self-seal small leaks.
- Dike far ahead of spill to collect runoff water.

FIRST AID

- Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved, take precautions to protect themselves.
- Call 911 or emergency medical service.
- Medical problems take priority over radiological concerns.
- Use first aid treatment according to the nature of the injury.
- In case of contact with Hydrofluoric acid (UN1790), flush with large amounts of water. For skin contact, if calcium gluconate gel is available, rinse 5 minutes, then apply gel. Otherwise, continue rinsing until medical treatment is available. For eyes, flush with water or a saline solution for 15 minutes.
- Do not delay care and transport of a seriously injured person.
- Give artificial respiration if victim is not breathing.
- Administer oxygen if breathing is difficult.
- In case of contact with substance, immediately flush skin or eyes with running water for at least 20 minutes.
- Effects of exposure (inhalation, ingestion or skin contact) to substance may be delayed.
- Keep victim calm and warm.

ERG 2016

Page 27

Page intentionally left blank

ERG 2016

Page 28

Page intentionally left blank

POTENTIAL HAZARDS

HEALTH

- TOXIC; Extremely Hazardous.
- Inhalation extremely dangerous: may be fatal.
- Contact with gas or liquefied gas may cause burns, severe injury and/or frostbite.
- Odorless, will not be detected by sense of smell.

FIRE OR EXPLOSION

- EXTREMELY FLAMMABLE.
- May be ignited by heat, sparks or flames.
- Flame may be invisible.
- Containers may explode when heated.
- Vapor explosion and poison hazard indoors, outdoors or in sewers.
- Vapors from liquefied gas are initially heavier than air and spread along ground.
- Vapors may travel to source of ignition and flash back.
- Runoff may create fire or explosion hazard.

PUBLIC SAFETY

- CALL EMERGENCY RESPONSE Telephone Number on Shipping Paper first. If Shipping Paper not available or no answer, refer to appropriate telephone number listed on the inside back cover.
- As an immediate precautionary measure, isolate spill or leak area for at least 100 meters (330 feet) in all directions.
- Keep unauthorized personnel away.
- Stay upwind, uphill and/or upstream.
- Many gases are heavier than air and will spread along ground and collect in low or confined areas (sewers, basements, tanks).
- Ventilate closed spaces before entering.

PROTECTIVE CLOTHING

- Wear positive pressure self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA).
- Wear chemical protective clothing that is specifically recommended by the manufacturer. It may provide little or no thermal protection.
- Structural firefighters' protective clothing provides limited protection in fire situations ONLY; it is not effective in spill situations where direct contact with the substance is possible.
- Always wear thermal protective clothing when handling refrigerated/cryogenic liquids.

EVACUATION

Spill

- See ERG 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 2680, 2681, 2682, 2683, 2684, 2685, 2686, 2687, 2688, 2689, 2690, 2691, 2692, 2693, 2694, 2695, 2696, 2697, 2698, 2699, 2700, 2701, 2702, 2703, 2704, 2705, 2706, 2707, 2708, 2709, 2710, 2711, 2712, 2713, 2714, 2715, 2716, 2717, 2718, 2719, 2720, 2721, 2722, 2723, 2724, 2725, 2726, 2727, 2728, 2729, 2730, 2731, 2732, 2733, 2734, 2735, 2736, 2737, 2738, 2739, 2740, 2741, 2742, 2743, 2744, 2745, 2746, 2747, 2748, 2749, 2750, 2751, 2752, 2753, 2754, 2755, 2756, 2757, 2758, 2759, 2760, 2761, 2762, 2763, 2764, 2765, 2766, 2767, 2768, 2769, 2770, 2771, 2772, 2773, 2774, 2775, 2776, 2777, 2778, 2779, 2780, 2781, 2782, 2783, 2784, 2785, 2786, 2787, 2788, 2789, 2790, 2791, 2792, 2793, 2794, 2795, 2796, 2797, 2798, 2799, 2800, 2801, 2802, 2803, 2804, 2805, 2806, 2807, 2808, 2809, 2810, 2811, 2812, 2813, 2814, 2815, 2816, 2817, 2818, 2819, 2820, 2821, 2822, 2823, 2824, 2825, 2826, 2827, 2828, 2829, 2830, 2831, 2832, 2833, 2834, 2835, 2836, 2837, 2838, 2839, 2840, 2841, 2842, 2843, 2844, 2845, 2846, 2847, 2848, 2849, 2850, 2851, 2852, 2853, 2854, 2855, 2856, 2857, 2858, 2859, 2860, 2861, 2862, 2863, 2864, 2865, 2866, 2867, 2868, 2869, 2870, 2871, 2872, 2873, 2874, 2875, 2876, 2877, 2878, 2879, 2880, 2881, 2882, 2883, 2884, 2885, 2886, 2887, 2888, 2889, 2890, 2891, 2892, 2893, 2894, 2895, 2896, 2897, 2898, 2899, 2900, 2901, 2902, 2903, 2904, 2905, 2906, 2907, 2908, 2909, 2910, 2911, 2912, 2913, 2914, 2915, 2916, 2917, 2918, 2919, 2920, 2921, 2922, 2923, 2924, 2925, 2926, 2927, 2928, 2929, 2930, 2931, 2932, 2933, 2934, 2935, 2936, 2937, 2938, 2939, 2940, 2941, 2942, 2943, 2944, 2945, 2946, 2947, 2948, 2949, 2950, 2951, 2952, 2953, 2954, 2955, 2956, 2957, 2958, 2959, 2960, 2961, 2962, 2963, 2964, 2965, 2966, 2967, 2968, 2969, 2970, 2971, 2972, 2973, 2974, 2975, 2976, 2977, 2978, 2979, 2980, 2981, 2982, 2983, 2984, 2985, 2986, 2987, 2988, 2989, 2990, 2991, 2992, 2993, 2994, 2995, 2996, 2997, 2998, 2999, 3000, 3001, 3002, 3003, 3004, 3005, 3006, 3007, 3008, 3009, 3010, 3011, 3012, 3013, 3014, 3015, 3016, 3017, 3018, 3019, 3020, 3021, 3022, 3023, 3024, 3025, 3026, 3027, 3028, 3029, 3030, 3031, 3032, 3033, 3034, 3035, 3036, 3037, 3038, 3039, 3040, 3041, 3042, 3043, 3044, 3045, 3046, 3047, 3048, 3049, 3050, 3051, 3052, 3053, 3054, 3055, 3056, 3057, 3058, 3059, 3060, 3061, 3062, 3063, 3064, 3065, 3066, 3067, 3068, 3069, 3070, 3071, 3072, 3073, 3074, 3075, 3076, 3077, 3078, 3079, 3080, 3081, 3082, 3083, 3084, 3085, 3086, 3087, 3088, 3089, 3090, 3091, 3092, 3093, 3094, 3095, 3096, 3097, 3098, 3099, 3100, 3101, 3102, 3103, 3104, 3105, 3106, 3107, 3108, 3109, 3110, 3111, 3112, 3113, 3114, 3115, 3116, 3117, 3118, 3119, 3120, 3121, 3122, 3123, 3124, 3125, 3126, 3127, 3128, 3129, 3130, 3131, 3132, 3133, 3134, 3135, 3136, 3137, 3138, 3139, 3140, 3141, 3142, 3143, 3144, 3145, 3146, 3147, 3148, 3149, 3150, 3151, 3152, 3153, 3154, 3155, 3156, 3157, 3158, 3159, 3160, 3161, 3162, 3163, 3164, 3165, 3166, 3167, 3168, 3169, 3170, 3171, 3172, 3173, 3174, 3175, 3176, 3177, 3178, 3179, 3180, 3181, 3182, 3183, 3184, 3185, 3186, 3187, 3188, 3189, 3190, 3191, 3192, 3193, 3194, 3195, 3196, 3197, 3198, 3199, 3200, 3201, 3202, 3203, 3204, 3205, 3206, 3207, 3208, 3209, 3210, 3211, 3212, 3213, 3214, 3215, 3216, 3217, 3218, 3219, 3220, 3221, 3222, 3223, 3224, 3225, 3226, 3227, 3228, 3229, 3230, 3231, 3232, 3233, 3234, 3235, 3236, 3237, 3238, 3239, 3240, 3241, 3242, 3243, 3244, 3245, 3246, 3247, 3248, 3249, 3250, 3251, 3252, 3253, 3254, 3255, 3256, 3257, 3258, 3259, 3260, 3261, 3262, 3263, 3264, 3265, 3266, 3267, 3268, 3269, 3270, 3271, 3272, 3273, 3274, 3275, 3276, 3277, 3278, 3279, 3280, 3281, 3282, 3283, 3284, 3285, 3286, 3287, 3288, 3289, 3290, 3291, 3292, 3293, 3294, 3295, 3296, 3297, 3298, 3299, 3300, 3301, 3302, 3303, 3304, 3305, 3306, 3307, 3308, 3309, 3310, 3311, 3312, 3313, 3314, 3315, 3316, 3317, 3318, 3319, 3320, 3321, 3322, 3323, 3324, 3325, 3326, 3327, 3328, 3329, 3330, 3331, 3332, 3333, 3334, 3335, 3336, 3337, 3338, 3339, 3340, 3341, 3342, 3343, 3344, 3345, 3346, 3347, 3348, 3349, 3350, 3351, 3352, 3353, 3354, 3355, 3356, 3357, 3358, 3359, 3360, 3361, 3362, 3363, 3364, 3365, 3366, 3367, 3368, 3369, 3370, 3371, 3372, 3373, 3374, 3375, 3376, 3377, 3378, 3379, 3380, 3381, 3382, 3383, 3384, 3385, 3386, 3387, 3388, 3389, 3390, 3391, 3392, 3393, 3394, 3395, 3396, 3397, 3398, 3399, 3400, 3401, 3402, 3403, 3404, 3405, 3406, 3407, 3408, 3409, 3410, 3411, 3412, 3413, 3414, 3415, 3416, 3417, 3418, 3419, 3420, 3421, 3422, 3423, 3424, 3425, 3426, 3427, 3428, 3429, 3430, 3431, 3432, 3433, 3434, 3435, 3436, 3437, 3438, 3439, 3440, 3441, 3442, 3443, 3444, 3445, 3446, 3447, 3448, 3449, 3450, 3451, 3452, 3453, 3454, 3455, 3456, 3457, 3458, 3459, 3460, 3461, 3462, 3463, 3464, 3465, 3466, 3467, 3468, 3469, 3470, 3471, 3472, 3473, 3474, 3475, 3476, 3477, 3478, 3479, 3480, 3481, 3482, 3483, 3484, 3485, 3486, 3487, 3488, 3489, 3490, 3491, 3492, 3493, 3494, 3495, 3496, 3497, 3498, 3499, 3500, 3501, 3502, 3503, 3504, 3505, 3506, 3507, 3508, 3509, 3510, 3511, 3512, 3513, 3514, 3515, 3516, 3517, 3518, 3519, 3520, 3521, 3522, 3523, 3524, 3525, 3526, 3527, 3528, 3529, 3530, 3531, 3532, 3533, 3534, 3535, 3536, 3537, 3538, 3539, 3540, 3541, 3542, 3543, 3544, 3545, 3546, 3547, 3548, 3549, 3550, 3551, 3552, 3553, 3554, 3555, 3556, 3557, 3558, 3559, 3560, 3561, 3562, 3563, 3564, 3565, 3566, 3567, 3568, 3569, 3570, 3571, 3572, 3573, 3574, 3575, 3576, 3577, 3578, 3579, 3580, 3581, 3582, 3583, 3584, 3585, 3586, 3587, 3588, 3589, 3590, 3591, 3592, 3593, 3594, 3595, 3596, 3597, 3598, 3599, 3600, 3601, 3602, 3603, 3604, 3605, 3606, 3607, 3608, 3609, 3610, 3611, 3612, 3613, 3614, 3615, 3616, 3617, 3618, 3619, 3620, 3621, 3622, 3623, 3624, 3625, 3626, 3627, 3628, 3629, 3630, 3631, 3632, 3633, 3634, 3635, 3636, 3637, 3638, 3639, 3640, 3641, 3642, 3643, 3644, 3645, 3646, 3647, 3648, 3649, 3650, 3651, 3652, 3653, 3654, 3655, 3656, 3657, 3658, 3659, 3660, 3661, 3662, 3663, 3664, 3665, 3666, 3667, 3668, 3669, 3670, 3671, 3672,

CARBON MONOXIDE (REFRIGERATED LIQUID) GUIDE 168

EMERGENCY RESPONSE

FIRE

- DO NOT EXTINGUISH A LEAKING GAS FIRE UNLESS LEAK CAN BE STOPPED.
- Small Fire**
 - Dry chemical, CO₂ or water spray.
- Large Fire**
 - Water spray, fog or regular foam.
 - Move containers from fire area if you can do it without risk.
- Fire Involving Tanks**
 - Fight fire from maximum distance or use unmanned hose holders or monitor nozzles.
 - Cool containers with flooding quantities of water until well after fire is out.
 - Do not direct water at source of leak or safety devices; icing may occur.
 - Withdraw immediately in case of rising sound from venting safety devices or discoloration of tank.
 - ALWAYS stay away from tanks engulfed in fire.

SPILL OR LEAK

- ELIMINATE all ignition sources (no smoking, flares, sparks or flames in immediate area).
- All equipment used when handling the product must be grounded.
- Fully encapsulating, vapor-protective clothing should be worn for spills and leaks with no fire.
- Do not touch or walk through spilled material.
- Stop leak if you can do it without risk.
- Use water spray to reduce vapors or divert vapor cloud drift. Avoid allowing water runoff to contact spilled material.
- Do not direct water at spill or source of leak.
- If possible, turn leaking containers so that gas escapes rather than liquid.
- Prevent entry into waterways, sewers, basements or confined areas.
- Isolate area until gas has dispersed.

FIRST AID

- Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved and take precautions to protect themselves.
- Move victim to fresh air.
- Call 911 or emergency medical service.
- Give artificial respiration if victim is not breathing.
- Administer oxygen if breathing is difficult.
- Remove and isolate contaminated clothing and shoes.
- In case of contact with substance, immediately flush skin or eyes with running water for at least 20 minutes.
- In case of contact with liquefied gas, thaw frosted parts with lukewarm water.
- Keep victim calm and warm.
- Keep victim under observation.
- Effects of contact or inhalation may be delayed.

ERG 2006

Page 2/3

GUIDE ALUMINUM (MOLTEN) 169

POTENTIAL HAZARDS

FIRE OR EXPLOSION

- Substance is transported in molten form at a temperature above 705°C (1300°F).
- Violent reaction with water; contact may cause an explosion or may produce a flammable gas.
- Will ignite combustible materials (wood, paper, oil, debris, etc.).
- Contact with nitrates or other oxidizers may cause an explosion.
- Contact with containers or other materials, including cold, wet or dirty tools, may cause an explosion.
- Contact with concrete will cause spalling and small pops.

HEALTH

- Contact causes severe burns to skin and eyes.
- Fire may produce irritating and/or toxic gases.

PUBLIC SAFETY

- CALL EMERGENCY RESPONSE Telephone Number on Shipping Paper first. If Shipping Paper not available or no answer, refer to appropriate telephone number listed on the inside back cover.
- As an immediate precautionary measure, isolate spill or leak area for at least 50 meters (150 feet) in all directions.
- Stay upwind, uphill and/or upstream.
- Keep unauthorized personnel away.
- Ventilate closed spaces before entering.

PROTECTIVE CLOTHING

- Wear positive pressure self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA).
- Wear flame-retardant structural firefighters' protective clothing, including faceshield, helmet and gloves, as this will provide limited thermal protection.

ERG 2006

Page 2/3

ALUMINUM (MOLTEN) GUIDE 169

EMERGENCY RESPONSE

FIRE

- Do Not Use Water, except in life-threatening situations and then only in a fine spray.
- Do not use halogenated extinguishing agents or foam.
- Move combustibles out of path of advancing pool if you can do so without risk.
- Extinguish fires started by molten material by using appropriate method for the burning material; keep water, halogenated extinguishing agents and foam away from the molten material.

SPILL OR LEAK

- Do not touch or walk through spilled material.
- Do not attempt to stop leak, due to danger of explosion.
- Keep combustibles (wood, paper, oil, etc.) away from spilled material.
- Substance is very fluid, spreads quickly, and may splash. Do not try to stop it with shovels or other objects.
- Dike far ahead of spill; use dry sand to contain the flow of material.
- Where possible allow molten material to solidify naturally.
- Avoid contact even after material solidifies. Molten, heated and cold aluminum look alike; do not touch unless you know it is cold.
- Clean up under the supervision of an expert after material has solidified.

FIRST AID

- Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved and take precautions to protect themselves.
- Move victim to fresh air.
- Call 911 or emergency medical service.
- Give artificial respiration if victim is not breathing.
- Administer oxygen if breathing is difficult.
- For severe burns, immediate medical attention is required.
- Removal of solidified molten material from skin requires medical assistance.
- Remove and isolate contaminated clothing and shoes.
- In case of contact with substance, immediately flush skin or eyes with running water for at least 20 minutes.
- Keep victim calm and warm.

ERG 2006

Page 2/3

GUIDE METALS (POWDERS, DUSTS, SHAVINGS, BORINGS, TURNINGS, OR CUTTINGS, ETC.) 170

POTENTIAL HAZARDS

FIRE OR EXPLOSION

- May react violently or explosively on contact with water.
- Some are transported in flammable liquids.
- May be ignited by friction, heat, sparks or flames.
- Some of these materials will burn with intense heat.
- Dusts or fumes may form explosive mixtures in air.
- Containers may explode when heated.
- May re-ignite after fire is extinguished.

HEALTH

- Oxides from metallic fires are a severe health hazard.
- Inhalation or contact with substance or decomposition products may cause severe injury or death.
- Fire may produce irritating, corrosive and/or toxic gases.
- Runoff from fire control or dilution water may cause pollution.

PUBLIC SAFETY

- CALL EMERGENCY RESPONSE Telephone Number on Shipping Paper first. If Shipping Paper not available or no answer, refer to appropriate telephone number listed on the inside back cover.
- As an immediate precautionary measure, isolate spill or leak area in all directions for at least 50 meters (150 feet) for liquids and at least 25 meters (75 feet) for solids.
- Stay upwind, uphill and/or upstream.
- Keep unauthorized personnel away.

PROTECTIVE CLOTHING

- Wear positive pressure self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA).
- Structural firefighters' protective clothing will only provide limited protection.

EVACUATION

- Large Spill**
 - Consider initial downwind evacuation for at least 50 meters (160 feet).
- Fire**
 - If tank, rail car or tank truck is involved in a fire, ISOLATE for 800 meters (1/2 mile) in all directions; also, consider initial evacuation for 800 meters (1/2 mile) in all directions.



In Canada, an Emergency Response Assistance Plan (ERAP) may be required for this product. Please consult the shipping document and/or the ERAP Program Section (page 391).

ERG 2006

Page 2/3

EMERGENCY RESPONSE

FIRE

- DO NOT USE WATER, FOAM OR CO₂.
- Dousing metallic fires with water will generate hydrogen gas, an extremely dangerous explosion hazard, particularly if fire is in a confined environment (i.e., building, cargo hold, etc.).
- Use DRY sand, graphite powder, dry sodium chloride-based extinguishers, G-1® or Met-L-X® powder.
- Confining and smothering metal fires is preferable rather than applying water.
- Move containers from fire area if you can do it without risk.
- Fire involving Tanks or Car/Trailer Loads
 - If impossible to extinguish, protect surroundings and allow fire to burn itself out.

SPILL OR LEAK

- ELIMINATE all ignition sources (no smoking, flares, sparks or flames in immediate area).
- Do not touch or walk through spilled material.
- Stop leak if you can do it without risk.
- Prevent entry into waterways, sewers, basements or confined areas.

FIRST AID

- Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved and take precautions to protect themselves.
- Move victim to fresh air.
- Call 911 or emergency medical service.
- Give artificial respiration if victim is not breathing.
- Administer oxygen if breathing is difficult.
- Remove and isolate contaminated clothing and shoes.
- In case of contact with substance, immediately flush skin or eyes with running water for at least 20 minutes.
- Keep victim calm and warm.

ERG-2010

Page 2/3

POTENTIAL HAZARDS

FIRE OR EXPLOSION

- Some may burn but none ignite readily.
- Containers may explode when heated.
- Some may be transported hot.
- For UN3508, be aware of possible short circuiting as this product is transported in a charged state.

HEALTH

- Inhalation of material may be harmful.
- Contact may cause burns to skin and eyes.
- Inhalation of Asbestos dust may have a damaging effect on the lungs.
- Fire may produce irritating, corrosive and/or toxic gases.
- Some liquids produce vapors that may cause dizziness or suffocation.
- Runoff from fire control may cause pollution.

PUBLIC SAFETY

- CALL EMERGENCY RESPONSE Telephone Number on Shipping Paper first. If Shipping Paper not available or no answer, refer to appropriate telephone number listed on the inside back cover.
- As an immediate precautionary measure, isolate spill or leak area in all directions for at least 50 meters (150 feet) for liquids and at least 25 meters (75 feet) for solids.
- Keep unauthorized personnel away.
- Stay upwind, uphill and/or upstream.

PROTECTIVE CLOTHING

- Wear positive pressure self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA).
- Structural firefighters' protective clothing will only provide limited protection.

EVACUATION

Spill

- See [ERG-2010](#) for highlighted materials. For non-highlighted materials, increase, in the downwind direction, as necessary, the isolation distance shown under "PUBLIC SAFETY".

Fire

- If tank, rail car or tank truck is involved in a fire, ISOLATE for 800 meters (1/2 mile) in all directions; also, consider initial evacuation for 800 meters (1/2 mile) in all directions.

ERG-2010

ERG-2010

EMERGENCY RESPONSE

FIRE

Small Fire

- Dry chemical, CO₂ water spray or regular foam.

Large Fire

- Water spray, fog or regular foam.
- Do not scatter spilled material with high-pressure water streams.
- Move containers from fire area if you can do it without risk.
- Dike fire-control water for later disposal.

Fire involving Tanks

- Cool containers with flooding quantities of water until well after fire is out.
- Withdraw immediately in case of rising sound from venting safety devices or discoloration of tank.
- ALWAYS stay away from tanks engulfed in fire.

SPILL OR LEAK

- Do not touch or walk through spilled material.
- Stop leak if you can do it without risk.
- Prevent dust cloud.
- Avoid inhalation of asbestos dust.

Small Dry Spill

- With clean shovel, place material into clean, dry container and cover loosely; move containers from spill area.

Small Spill

- Pick up with sand or other non-combustible absorbent material and place into containers for later disposal.

Large Spill

- Dike far ahead of liquid spill for later disposal.
- Cover powder spill with plastic sheet or tarp to minimize spreading.
- Prevent entry into waterways, sewers, basements or confined areas.

FIRST AID

- Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved and take precautions to protect themselves.
- Move victim to fresh air.
- Call 911 or emergency medical service.
- Give artificial respiration if victim is not breathing.
- Administer oxygen if breathing is difficult.
- Remove and isolate contaminated clothing and shoes.
- In case of contact with substance, immediately flush skin or eyes with running water for at least 20 minutes.

ERG-2010

Page 2/3

POTENTIAL HAZARDS

HEALTH

- Inhalation of vapors or contact with substance will result in contamination and potential harmful effects.
- Fire will produce irritating, corrosive and/or toxic gases.

FIRE OR EXPLOSION

- Non-combustible, substance itself does not burn but may react upon heating to produce corrosive and/or toxic fumes.
- Runoff may pollute waterways.

PUBLIC SAFETY

- CALL EMERGENCY RESPONSE Telephone Number on Shipping Paper first. If Shipping Paper not available or no answer, refer to appropriate telephone number listed on the inside back cover.
- As an immediate precautionary measure, isolate spill or leak area for at least 50 meters (150 feet) in all directions.
- Stay upwind, uphill and/or upstream.
- Keep unauthorized personnel away.

PROTECTIVE CLOTHING

- Wear positive pressure self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA).
- Structural firefighters' protective clothing will only provide limited protection.

EVACUATION

Large Spill

- Consider initial downwind evacuation for at least 100 meters (330 feet).

Fire

- When any large container is involved in a fire, consider initial evacuation for 500 meters (1/3 mile) in all directions.

ERG-2010

ERG-2010

EMERGENCY RESPONSE

FIRE

- Use extinguishing agent suitable for type of surrounding fire.
- Do not direct water at the heated metal.

SPILL OR LEAK

- Do not touch or walk through spilled material.
- Do not touch damaged containers or spilled material unless wearing appropriate protective clothing.
- Stop leak if you can do it without risk.
- Prevent entry into waterways, sewers, basements or confined areas.
- Do not use steel or aluminum tools or equipment.
- Cover with earth, sand or other non-combustible material followed with plastic sheet to minimize spreading or contact with rain.
- For mercury, use a mercury spill kit.
- Mercury spill areas may be subsequently treated with calcium sulphide/calcium sulfide or with sodium thiosulphate/sodium thiosulfate wash to neutralize any residual mercury.

FIRST AID

- Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved and take precautions to protect themselves.
- Move victim to fresh air.
- Call 911 or emergency medical service.
- Give artificial respiration if victim is not breathing.
- Administer oxygen if breathing is difficult.
- Remove and isolate contaminated clothing and shoes.
- In case of contact with substance, immediately flush skin or eyes with running water for at least 20 minutes.
- Keep victim calm and warm.

ERG 2006

Page 267

POTENTIAL HAZARDS

HEALTH

- TOXIC; may be fatal if inhaled or absorbed through skin.
- Vapors may be irritating.
- Contact with gas may cause burns and injury.
- Fire will produce irritating, corrosive and/or toxic gases.
- Runoff from fire control may cause pollution.

FIRE OR EXPLOSION

- Some gases may burn or be ignited by heat, sparks or flames but NOT readily due to low transportation pressures.
- May form explosive mixtures with air.
- Oxidizers may ignite combustibles (wood, paper, oil, clothing, etc.) but NOT readily due to low transportation pressures.
- Vapors may travel to source of ignition and flash back.
- Some of these materials may react violently with water.
- Cylinders exposed to fire may vent and release toxic and flammable gas through pressure relief devices.
- Runoff may create fire hazard.

PUBLIC SAFETY

- CALL Emergency Response Telephone Number on Shipping Paper first. If Shipping Paper not available or no answer, refer to appropriate telephone number listed on the inside back cover.
- As an immediate precautionary measure, isolate spill or leak area for at least 100 meters (330 feet) in all directions.
- Keep unauthorized personnel away.
- Stay upwind, uphill and/or upstream.
- Many gases are heavier than air and will spread along ground and collect in low or confined areas (sewers, basements, tanks).
- Ventilate closed spaces before entering.

PROTECTIVE CLOTHING

- Wear positive pressure self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA).
- Wear chemical protective clothing that is specifically recommended by the manufacturer. It may provide little or no thermal protection.
- Structural firefighters' protective clothing provides limited protection in fire situations ONLY; it is not effective in spill situations where direct contact with the substance is possible.

EVACUATION

Spill

- See Table 1.1 for evacuation distances.

Fire

- If several small packages (rail or trailer) are involved in a fire, ISOLATE for 1600 meters (1 mile) in all directions; also, consider initial evacuation for 1600 meters (1 mile) in all directions.



In Canada, an Emergency Response Assistance Plan (ERAP) may be required for this product. Please consult the shipping document and/or the ERAP Program Section (page 391).

* SOME SUBSTANCES MAY ALSO BE FLAMMABLE, CORROSIVE AND/OR OXIDIZING

Page 268

ERG 2006

EMERGENCY RESPONSE

FIRE

- DO NOT EXTINGUISH A LEAKING GAS FIRE UNLESS LEAK CAN BE STOPPED.

Small Fire

- Dry chemical, CO₂, water spray or alcohol-resistant foam.
- For UN3515, UN3518, UN3520, use water only; no dry chemical, CO₂ or Halon®.

Large Fire

- Water spray, fog or alcohol-resistant foam.
- Do not get water inside containers.
- Move containers from fire area if you can do it without risk.
- Damaged cylinders should be handled only by specialists.

Fire Involving Several Small Packages (rail or trailer)

- Fight fire from maximum distance or use unmanned hose holders or monitor nozzles.
- Cool containers with flooding quantities of water until well after fire is out.
- Do not direct water at source of leak or safety devices.
- Withdraw immediately in case of rising sound from venting safety devices or discoloration of tank.
- ALWAYS stay away from tanks engulfed in fire.

SPILL OR LEAK

- Some gases may be flammable. ELIMINATE all ignition sources (no smoking, flares, sparks or flames) from immediate area.
- For flammable gases, all equipment used when handling the product must be grounded.
- Fully encapsulating, vapor-protective clothing should be worn for spills and leaks with no fire.
- For oxidizing substances, keep combustibles (wood, paper, oil, etc.) away from spilled material.
- Do not touch or walk through spilled material.
- Stop leak if you can do it without risk.
- Do not direct water at spill or source of leak.
- Use water spray to reduce vapors or divert vapor cloud drift. Avoid allowing water runoff to contact spilled material.
- Prevent entry into waterways, sewers, basements or confined areas.
- Isolate area until gas has dispersed.

FIRST AID

- Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved and take precautions to protect themselves.
- Move victim to fresh air. • Call 911 or emergency medical service.
- Give artificial respiration if victim is not breathing.
- Do not use mouth-to-mouth method if victim ingested or inhaled the substance; give artificial respiration with the aid of a pocket mask equipped with a one-way valve or other proper respiratory medical device.
- Administer oxygen if breathing is difficult.
- Remove and isolate contaminated clothing and shoes.
- In case of contact with substance, immediately flush skin or eyes with running water for at least 20 minutes.
- In case of burns, immediately cool affected skin for as long as possible with cold water. Do not remove clothing if adhering to skin.
- Keep victim calm and warm.
- Keep victim under observation.
- Effects of contact or inhalation may be delayed.

ERG 2006

Page 269

POTENTIAL HAZARDS

FIRE OR EXPLOSION

- Some gases will be ignited by heat, sparks or flames but NOT readily due to low transportation pressure.
- Substance does not burn but will support combustion.
- Vapors may travel to source of ignition and flash back.
- Cylinders exposed to fire may vent and release flammable gas through pressure relief devices.
- Containers may explode when exposed to prolonged direct flame impingement.

HEALTH

- Vapors may cause dizziness or asphyxiation without warning.
- Some may be irritating if inhaled at high concentrations.
- Contact with gas may cause burns and injury.
- Fire may produce irritating and/or toxic gases.

PUBLIC SAFETY

- CALL Emergency Response Telephone Number on Shipping Paper first. If Shipping Paper not available or no answer, refer to appropriate telephone number listed on the inside back cover.
- As an immediate precautionary measure, isolate spill or leak area for at least 100 meters (330 feet) in all directions.
- Keep unauthorized personnel away.
- Stay upwind, uphill and/or upstream.
- Many gases are heavier than air and will spread along ground and collect in low or confined areas (sewers, basements, tanks).
- Ventilate closed spaces before entering.

PROTECTIVE CLOTHING

- Wear positive pressure self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA).
- Structural firefighters' protective clothing will only provide limited protection.

EVACUATION

Large Spill

- Consider initial downwind evacuation for at least 800 meters (1/2 mile).

Fire

- If several small packages (rail or trailer) are involved in a fire, ISOLATE for 1600 meters (1 mile) in all directions; also, consider initial evacuation for 1600 meters (1 mile) in all directions.

Page 269

ERG 2006

EMERGENCY RESPONSE

FIRE

- DO NOT EXTINGUISH A LEAKING GAS FIRE UNLESS LEAK CAN BE STOPPED.
- Use extinguishing agent suitable for type of surrounding fire.
- Small Fire**
 - Dry chemical or CO₂.
- Large Fire**
 - Water spray or fog.
 - Move containers from fire area if you can do it without risk.
 - Damaged cylinders should be handled only by specialists.
- Fire Involving Several Small Packages (rail or trailer)**
 - Fight fire from maximum distance or use unmanned hose holders or monitor nozzles.
 - Cool containers with flooding quantities of water until well after fire is out.
 - Do not direct water at source of leak or safety devices.
 - Withdraw immediately in case of rising sound from venting safety devices or discoloration of tank.
 - ALWAYS stay away from tanks engulfed in fire.
 - For massive fire, use unmanned hose holders or monitor nozzles; if this is impossible, withdraw from area and let fire burn.

SPILL OR LEAK

- For flammable gases, ELIMINATE all ignition sources (no smoking, flares, sparks or flames) from immediate area.
- For oxidizing substances, keep combustibles (wood, paper, oil, etc.) away from spilled material.
- All equipment used when handling the product must be grounded.
- Do not touch or walk through spilled material.
- Stop leak if you can do it without risk.
- Use water spray to reduce vapors or divert vapor cloud drift. Avoid allowing water runoff to contact spilled material.
- Do not direct water at spill or source of leak.
- Prevent spreading of vapors through sewers, ventilation systems and confined areas.
- Ventilate the area.
- Isolate area until gas has dispersed.

FIRST AID

- Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved and take precautions to protect themselves.
- Move victim to fresh air.
- Call 911 or emergency medical service.
- Give artificial respiration if victim is not breathing.
- Administer oxygen if breathing is difficult.
- Remove and isolate contaminated clothing and shoes.
- In case of burns, immediately cool affected skin for as long as possible with cold water. Do not remove clothing if adhering to skin.
- Keep victim calm and warm.

ERG 2016

Page 287

NOTES

Page 288

**INTRODUCTION TO GREEN TABLES - INITIAL ISOLATION
AND PROTECTIVE ACTION DISTANCES**

Table 1 - Initial Isolation and Protective Action Distances suggests distances useful to protect people from vapors resulting from spills involving dangerous goods that are considered toxic by inhalation (TIH) (PIH in the US). This list includes certain chemical warfare agents and materials that produce toxic gases upon contact with water. Table 1 provides first responders with initial guidance until technically qualified emergency response personnel are available.

The Initial Isolation Zone defines an area SURROUNDING the incident in which persons may be exposed to dangerous (upwind) and life-threatening (downwind) concentrations of material. The Protective Action Zone defines an area DOWNWIND from the incident in which persons may become incapacitated and unable to take protective action and/or incur serious or irreversible health effects. Table 1 provides specific guidance for small and large spills occurring day or night.

Adjusting distances for a specific incident involves many interdependent variables and should be made only by personnel technically qualified to make such adjustments. For this reason, no precise guidance can be provided in this document to aid in adjusting the table distances; however, general guidance follows.

Factors That May Change the Protective Action Distances

The orange-bordered guide for a material clearly indicates under the section EVACUATION - Fire, the evacuation distance required to protect against fragmentation hazard of a large container. If the material becomes involved in a FIRE, the toxic hazard may be less than the fire or explosion hazard. In these cases, the Fire hazard distance should be used.

Initial isolation and protective action distances in this guidebook are derived from historical data on transportation incidents and the use of statistical models. For worst-case scenarios involving the instantaneous release of the entire contents of a package (e.g., as a result of terrorism, sabotage or catastrophic accident) the distances may increase substantially. For such events, doubling of the initial isolation and protective action distances is appropriate in absence of other information.

If more than one tank car containing TIH materials involved in the incident is leaking, LARGE SPILL distances may need to be increased.

For a material with a protective action distance of 11.0+ km (7.0+ miles), the actual distance can be larger in certain atmospheric conditions. If the dangerous goods vapor plume is channeled in a valley or between many tall buildings, distances may be larger than shown in Table 1 due to less mixing of the plume with the atmosphere. Daytime spills in regions with known strong inversions or snow cover, or occurring near sunset, may require an increase of the protective action distance because airborne contaminants mix and disperse more slowly and may travel much farther downwind. In such cases, the nighttime protective action distance may be more appropriate. In addition, protective action distances may be larger for liquid spills when either the material or outdoor temperature exceeds 30°C (86°F).

Page 289

Materials which react with water to produce large amounts of toxic gases are included in Table 1 - Initial Isolation and Protective Action Distances. Note that some water-reactive materials (WRM) which are also TIH (PIH in the US) (e.g., Bromine trifluoride (UN1746), Thionyl chloride (UN1836), etc.) produce additional TIH materials when spilled in water. For these materials, two entries are provided in Table 1 - Initial Isolation and Protective Action Distances (i.e., for spills on land and for spills in water). If it is not clear whether the spill is on land or in water, or in cases where the spill occurs both on land and in water, choose the larger Protective Action Distance.

Following Table 1, Table 2 - Water-Reactive Materials Which Produce Toxic Gases lists materials that produce large amounts of Toxic Inhalation Hazard gases (TIH) when spilled in water as well as the toxic gases that are produced when spilled in water.

When a water-reactive TIH-producing material is spilled into a river or stream, the source of the toxic gas may move with the current and stretch from the spill point downstream for a substantial distance.

Finally, Table 3 lists Initial Isolation and Protective Action Distances for Toxic Inhalation Hazard materials that may be more commonly encountered.

The selected materials are:

- Ammonia, anhydrous (UN1005)
- Chlorine (UN1017)
- Ethylene oxide (UN1040)
- Hydrogen chloride, anhydrous (UN1050) and Hydrogen chloride, refrigerated liquid (UN2186)
- Hydrogen fluoride, anhydrous (UN1052)
- Sulfur dioxide/Sulphur dioxide (UN1079)

The materials are presented in alphabetical order and provide Initial Isolation and Protective Action Distances for large spills (more than 208 liters or 55 US gallons) involving different container types (therefore different volume capacities) for day time and night time situations and for different wind speeds.

Page 290

PROTECTIVE ACTION DECISION FACTORS TO CONSIDER

The choice of protective actions for a given situation depends on a number of factors. For some cases, evacuation may be the best option; in others, sheltering in-place may be the best course. Sometimes, these two actions may be used in combination. In any emergency, officials need to quickly give the public instructions. The public will need continuing information and instructions while being evacuated or sheltered in-place.

Proper evaluation of the factors listed below will determine the effectiveness of evacuation or in-place protection (shelter in-place). The importance of these factors can vary with emergency conditions. In specific emergencies, other factors may need to be identified and considered as well. This list indicates what kind of information may be needed to make the initial decision.

The Dangerous Goods

- Degree of health hazard
- Chemical and physical properties
- Amount involved
- Containment/control of release
- Rate of vapor movement

The Population Threatened

- Location
- Number of people
- Time available to evacuate or shelter in-place
- Ability to control evacuation or shelter in-place
- Building types and availability
- Special institutions or populations, e.g., nursing homes, hospitals, prisons

Weather Conditions

- Effect on vapor and cloud movement
- Potential for change
- Effect on evacuation or shelter in-place

PROTECTIVE ACTIONS

Protective Actions are those steps taken to preserve the health and safety of emergency responders and the public during an incident involving releases of dangerous goods. Table 1 - Initial Isolation and Protective Action Distances (green-bordered pages) predicts the size of downwind areas which could be affected by a cloud of toxic gas. People in this area should be evacuated and/or sheltered in-place inside buildings.

Isolate Hazard Area and Deny Entry means to keep everybody away from the area if they are not directly involved in emergency response operations. Unprotected emergency responders should not be allowed to enter the isolation zone. This "isolation" task is done first to establish control over the area of operations. This is the first step for any protective actions that may follow. See Table 1 - Initial Isolation and Protective Action Distances (green-bordered pages) for more detailed information on specific materials.

Evacuate means to move all people from a threatened area to a safer place. To perform an evacuation, there must be enough time for people to be warned, to get ready, and to leave an area. If there is enough time, evacuation is the best protective action. Begin evacuating people nearby and those outdoors in direct view of the scene. When additional help arrives, expand the area to be evacuated downwind and crosswind to at least the extent recommended in this guidebook. Even after people move to the distances recommended, they may not be completely safe from harm. They should not be permitted to congregate at such distances. Send evacuees to a definite place, by a specific route, far enough away so they will not have to be moved again if the wind shifts.

Shelter In-Place means people should seek shelter inside a building and remain inside until the danger passes. **Sheltering in-place is used when evacuating the public would cause greater risk than staying where they are, or when an evacuation cannot be performed.** Direct the people inside to close all doors and windows and to shut off all ventilating, heating and cooling systems. In-place protection (shelter in-place) may not be the best option if (a) the vapors are flammable; (b) if it will take a long time for the gas to clear the area; or (c) if buildings cannot be closed tightly. Vehicles can offer some protection for a short period if the windows are closed and the ventilating systems are shut off. Vehicles are not as effective as buildings for in-place protection.

It is vital to maintain communications with competent persons inside the building so that they are advised about changing conditions. **Persons protected-in-place should be warned to stay far from windows** because of the danger from glass and projected metal fragments in a fire and/or explosion.

Every dangerous goods incident is different. Each will have special problems and concerns. Action to protect the public must be selected carefully. These pages can help with initial decisions on how to protect the public. Officials must continue to gather information and monitor the situation until the threat is removed.

BACKGROUND ON TABLE 1 - INITIAL ISOLATION AND PROTECTIVE ACTION DISTANCES

Initial Isolation and Protective Action Distances in this guidebook were determined for small and large spills occurring during day or night. The overall analysis was statistical in nature and utilized state-of-the-art emission rate and dispersion models; statistical release data from the U.S. DOT HMIS (Hazardous Materials Information System) database; meteorological observations from over 120 locations in United States, Canada and Mexico; and the most current toxicological exposure guidelines.

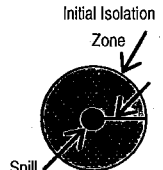
For each chemical, thousands of hypothetical releases were modeled to account for the statistical variation in both release amount and atmospheric conditions. Based on this statistical sample, the 90th percentile Protective Action Distance for each chemical and category was selected to appear in the Table. A brief description of the analysis is provided below. A detailed report outlining the methodology and data used in the generation of the Initial Isolation and Protective Action Distances may be obtained from the U.S. Department of Transportation, Pipeline and Hazardous Materials Safety Administration.

Release amounts and emission rates into the atmosphere were statistically modeled based on (1) data from the U.S. DOT HMIS database; (2) container types and sizes authorized for transport as specified in 49 CFR §172.101 and Part 173; (3) physical properties of the individual materials; and (4) atmospheric data from a historical database. The emission model calculated the release of vapor due to evaporation of pools on the ground, direct release of vapors from the container, or a combination of both, as would occur for liquefied gases which can flash to form both a vapor/aerosol mixture and an evaporating pool. In addition, the emission model also calculated the emission of toxic vapor by-products generated from spilling water-reactive materials in water. Spills that involve releases of approximately 208 liters for liquids (55 US gallons) and 300 kg for solids (660 lbs) or less are considered Small Spills, while spills that involve greater quantities are considered Large Spills. An exception to this is certain chemical warfare agents where Small Spills include releases up to 2 kg (4.4 lbs), and Large Spills include releases up to 25 kg (55 lbs). These agents are BZ, CX, GA, GB, GD, GF, HD, HL, HN1, HN2, HN3, L and VX.

Downwind dispersion of the vapor was estimated for each case modeled. Atmospheric parameters affecting the dispersion, and the emission rate, were selected in a statistical fashion from a database containing hourly meteorological data from 120 cities in the United States, Canada and Mexico. The dispersion calculation accounted for the time-dependent emission rate from the source as well as the density of the vapor plume (i.e., heavy gas effects). Since atmospheric mixing is less effective at dispersing vapor plumes during nighttime, day and night were separated in the analysis. In Table 1, "Day" refers to time periods after sunrise and before sunset, while "Night" includes all hours between sunset and sunrise.

Toxicological short-term exposure guidelines for the materials were applied to determine the downwind distance to which persons may become incapacitated and unable to take protective action or may incur serious health effects after a once-in-a-lifetime, or rare, exposure. When available, toxicological exposure guidelines were chosen from AEGL-2 or ERPG-2 emergency response guidelines, with AEGL-2 values being the first choice. For materials that do not have AEGL-2 or ERPG-2 values, emergency response guidelines estimated from lethal concentration limits derived from animal studies were used, as recommended by an independent panel of toxicological experts from industry and academia.

HOW TO USE TABLE 1 - INITIAL ISOLATION AND PROTECTIVE ACTION DISTANCES

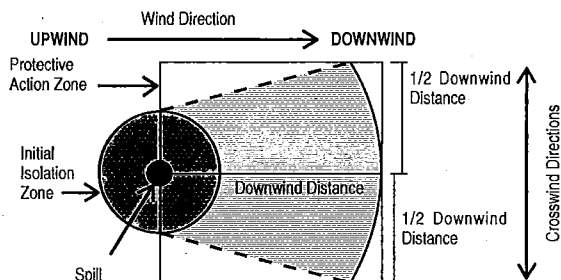
- (1) The responder should already have:
 - Identified the material by its ID Number and Name; (if an ID Number cannot be found, use the Name of Material index in the blue-bordered pages to locate that number.)
 - Found the three-digit guide for that material in order to consult the emergency actions recommended jointly with this table;
 - Noted the wind direction.
- (2) Look in Table 1 (the green-bordered pages) for the ID Number and Name of the Material involved in the incident. Some ID Numbers have more than one shipping name listed - look for the specific name of the material. (If the shipping name is not known and Table 1 lists more than one name for the same ID Number, use the entry with the largest protective action distances.)
- (3) Determine if the incident involves a SMALL or LARGE spill and if DAY or NIGHT. A SMALL SPILL consists of a release of less than 208 liters (55 US gallons). This generally corresponds to a spill from a single small package (e.g. a drum), a small cylinder, or a small leak from a large package. A LARGE SPILL consists of a release of more than 208 liters (55 US gallons). This usually involves a spill from a large package, or multiple spills from many small packages. DAY is any time after sunrise and before sunset. NIGHT is any time between sunset and sunrise.
- (4) Look up the INITIAL ISOLATION DISTANCE. This distance defines the radius of a zone (Initial Isolation Zone) surrounding the spill in ALL DIRECTIONS. Within this zone, all public should be evacuated (protective clothing and respiratory protection is required in this zone). Persons should be directed to move out of the zone in a direction perpendicular to wind direction (crosswind), and away from the spill, to a minimum distance as prescribed by the Initial Isolation Distance.

Initial Isolation Zone
Initial Isolation Distance
Spill
- (5) Look up the initial PROTECTIVE ACTION DISTANCE. For a given material, spill size, and whether day or night, Table 1 gives the downwind distance—in kilometers and miles—from the spill/leak source for which protective actions should be considered. For practical purposes, the Protective Action Zone (i.e., the area in which people are at risk of harmful exposure) is a square, whose length and width are the same as the downwind

distance shown in Table 1. Protective actions are those steps taken to preserve the health and safety of emergency responders and the public. People in this area should be evacuated and/or sheltered-in-place.

- (6) Initiate Protective Actions to the extent possible, beginning with those closest to the spill site and working away from the site in the downwind direction. When a water-reactive TIH (PIH in the US) producing material is spilled into a river or stream, the source of the toxic gas may move with the current or stretch from the spill point downstream for a substantial distance.

The shape of the area in which protective actions should be taken (the Protective Action Zone) is shown in this figure. The spill is located at the center of the small circle. The larger circle represents the INITIAL ISOLATION zone around the spill.



NOTE 1: See "Introduction To Green Tables - Initial Isolation And Protective Action Distances" under "Factors That May Change the Protective Action Distances" (page 289)

NOTE 2: When a product in Table 1 has the mention "(when spilled in water)", refer to Table 2 - Water-Reactive Materials which Produce Toxic Gases for the list of gases produced when these materials are spilled in water.

Call the emergency response telephone number listed on the shipping paper or the appropriate response agency as soon as possible for additional information on the material, safety precautions and mitigation procedures.

Page 289

TABLE 1: INITIAL ISOLATION AND PROTECTIVE ACTION DISTANCES

ID No.	Guide NAME OF MATERIAL	SMALL SPILLS (From a small package or small leak from a large package)				LARGE SPILLS (From a large package or from many small packages)			
		First ISOLATE in all Directions		Then PROTECT persons Downwind during		First ISOLATE in all Directions		Then PROTECT persons Downwind during	
		Meters (Feet)	Kilometers (Miles)	DAY Kilometers (Miles)	NIGHT Kilometers (Miles)	Meters (Feet)	Kilometers (Miles)	DAY Kilometers (Miles)	NIGHT Kilometers (Miles)
1005 125	Ammonia, anhydrous	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.2 km (0.1 mi)	0.2 km (0.1 mi)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	Refer to table 3	Refer to table 3
1005 125	Anhydrous ammonia	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.2 km (0.1 mi)	0.2 km (0.1 mi)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	Refer to table 3	Refer to table 3
1008 125	Boron trifluoride	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.7 km (0.4 mi)	0.7 km (0.4 mi)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	2.2 km (1.4 mi)	4.3 km (2.6 mi)
1008 125	Boron trifluoride, compressed	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.2 km (0.1 mi)	0.2 km (0.1 mi)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	1.2 km (0.7 mi)	4.4 km (2.8 mi)
1016 119	Carbon monoxide	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.2 km (0.1 mi)	0.2 km (0.1 mi)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	Refer to table 3	Refer to table 3
1016 119	Carbon monoxide, compressed	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.2 km (0.1 mi)	0.2 km (0.1 mi)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	Refer to table 3	Refer to table 3
1017 124	Chlorine	60 m (200 ft)	0.3 km (0.2 mi)	1.1 km (0.7 mi)	1.1 km (0.7 mi)	60 m (200 ft)	0.3 km (0.2 mi)	Refer to table 3	Refer to table 3
1026 119	Cyanogen	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.4 km (0.3 mi)	0.4 km (0.3 mi)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	Refer to table 3	Refer to table 3
1040 118P	Ethylene oxide	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.2 km (0.1 mi)	0.2 km (0.1 mi)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	Refer to table 3	Refer to table 3
1040 118P	Ethylene oxide with Nitrogen	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.2 km (0.1 mi)	0.2 km (0.1 mi)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	Refer to table 3	Refer to table 3
1045 124	Fluorine	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.2 km (0.1 mi)	0.2 km (0.1 mi)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.5 km (0.3 mi)	2.2 km (1.4 mi)
1045 124	Fluorine, compressed	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.2 km (0.1 mi)	0.2 km (0.1 mi)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.9 km (0.6 mi)	2.6 km (1.6 mi)
1048 125	Hydrogen bromide, anhydrous	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.2 km (0.1 mi)	0.2 km (0.1 mi)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	Refer to table 3	Refer to table 3
1050 125	Hydrogen chloride, anhydrous	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.2 km (0.1 mi)	0.2 km (0.1 mi)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	Refer to table 3	Refer to table 3
1051 117	AC (when used as a weapon)	60 m (200 ft)	0.3 km (0.2 mi)	1.0 km (0.6 mi)	1.0 km (0.6 mi)	60 m (200 ft)	0.3 km (0.2 mi)	3.7 km (2.3 mi)	9.4 km (5.8 mi)
1051 117	Hydrocyanic acid, aqueous solutions, with more than 20% Hydrogen cyanide, anhydrous, stabilized	60 m (200 ft)	0.2 km (0.1 mi)	0.9 km (0.6 mi)	0.9 km (0.6 mi)	60 m (200 ft)	0.2 km (0.1 mi)	1.1 km (0.7 mi)	2.4 km (1.5 mi)
1051 117	Hydrogen cyanide, stabilized	60 m (200 ft)	0.2 km (0.1 mi)	0.9 km (0.6 mi)	0.9 km (0.6 mi)	60 m (200 ft)	0.2 km (0.1 mi)	1.1 km (0.7 mi)	2.4 km (1.5 mi)
1051 117	Hydrogen cyanide, stabilized	60 m (200 ft)	0.2 km (0.1 mi)	0.9 km (0.6 mi)	0.9 km (0.6 mi)	60 m (200 ft)	0.2 km (0.1 mi)	1.1 km (0.7 mi)	2.4 km (1.5 mi)

Page 289

TABLE 1: INITIAL ISOLATION AND PROTECTIVE ACTION DISTANCES

ID No.	Guide NAME OF MATERIAL	SMALL SPILLS (From a small package or small leak from a large package)				LARGE SPILLS (From a large package or from many small packages)			
		First ISOLATE in all Directions		Then PROTECT persons Downwind during		First ISOLATE in all Directions		Then PROTECT persons Downwind during	
		Meters (Feet)	Kilometers (Miles)	DAY Kilometers (Miles)	NIGHT Kilometers (Miles)	Meters (Feet)	Kilometers (Miles)	DAY Kilometers (Miles)	NIGHT Kilometers (Miles)
1183 131	1,1-Dimethylhydrazine	30 m (100 ft)	0.2 km (0.1 mi)	0.5 km (0.3 mi)	0.5 km (0.3 mi)	100 m (300 ft)	1.0 km (0.6 mi)	1.8 km (1.1 mi)	1.8 km (1.1 mi)
1183 131	Dimethylhydrazine, unsymmetrical	30 m (100 ft)	0.2 km (0.1 mi)	0.5 km (0.3 mi)	0.5 km (0.3 mi)	100 m (300 ft)	1.0 km (0.6 mi)	1.8 km (1.1 mi)	1.8 km (1.1 mi)
1182 155	Ethyl chloroformate	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	60 m (200 ft)	0.3 km (0.2 mi)	0.5 km (0.3 mi)	0.5 km (0.3 mi)
1183 139	Ethylchlorosilane (when spilled in water)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.2 km (0.1 mi)	0.2 km (0.1 mi)	60 m (200 ft)	0.3 km (0.2 mi)	0.5 km (0.3 mi)	0.5 km (0.3 mi)
1185 131P	Ethylamine, stabilized	30 m (100 ft)	0.2 km (0.1 mi)	0.4 km (0.3 mi)	0.4 km (0.3 mi)	150 m (500 ft)	0.9 km (0.6 mi)	1.7 km (1.1 mi)	1.7 km (1.1 mi)
1196 155	Ethylchlorosilane (when spilled in water)	30 m (100 ft)	0.2 km (0.1 mi)	0.7 km (0.4 mi)	0.7 km (0.4 mi)	150 m (500 ft)	0.9 km (0.6 mi)	1.7 km (1.1 mi)	1.7 km (1.1 mi)
1238 155	Methyl chloroformate	30 m (100 ft)	0.2 km (0.1 mi)	0.6 km (0.4 mi)	0.6 km (0.4 mi)	150 m (500 ft)	0.9 km (0.6 mi)	1.7 km (1.1 mi)	1.7 km (1.1 mi)
1239 131	Methyl chloromethyl ether	60 m (200 ft)	0.5 km (0.3 mi)	1.4 km (0.9 mi)	1.4 km (0.9 mi)	300 m (1000 ft)	3.0 km (1.9 mi)	5.6 km (3.5 mi)	5.6 km (3.5 mi)
1242 139	Methyldichlorosilane (when spilled in water)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.3 km (0.2 mi)	0.3 km (0.2 mi)	60 m (200 ft)	0.7 km (0.4 mi)	2.2 km (1.4 mi)	2.2 km (1.4 mi)
1244 131	Methylhydrazine	30 m (100 ft)	0.3 km (0.2 mi)	0.6 km (0.4 mi)	0.6 km (0.4 mi)	100 m (300 ft)	1.3 km (0.8 mi)	2.1 km (1.3 mi)	2.1 km (1.3 mi)
1250 155	Methyldichlorosilane (when spilled in water)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.3 km (0.2 mi)	0.3 km (0.2 mi)	60 m (200 ft)	0.7 km (0.4 mi)	2.2 km (1.4 mi)	2.2 km (1.4 mi)
1251 131P	Methyl vinyl ketone, stabilized	100 m (300 ft)	0.3 km (0.2 mi)	0.7 km (0.4 mi)	0.7 km (0.4 mi)	800 m (2600 ft)	1.5 km (0.9 mi)	2.6 km (1.6 mi)	2.6 km (1.6 mi)
1259 131	Nickel carbonyl	100 m (300 ft)	0.4 km (0.2 mi)	4.9 km (3.0 mi)	4.9 km (3.0 mi)	1000 m (3300 ft)	11.0 km (7.0 mi)	11.0 km (7.0 mi)	11.0 km (7.0 mi)
1255 139	Trichlorosilane (when spilled in water)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.2 km (0.1 mi)	0.2 km (0.1 mi)	60 m (200 ft)	0.6 km (0.4 mi)	2.0 km (1.3 mi)	2.0 km (1.3 mi)

Page 289

ID No.	Guide	NAME OF MATERIAL	First ISOLATE in all Directions Meters (Feet)	Then PROTECT persons Downwind during DAY Kilometers (Miles)	Then PROTECT persons Downwind during NIGHT Kilometers (Miles)	First ISOLATE in all Directions Meters (Feet)	Then PROTECT persons Downwind during DAY Kilometers (Miles)	Then PROTECT persons Downwind during NIGHT Kilometers (Miles)
1589	125	CX (when used as a weapon)	800 m (2500 ft)	5.3 km (3.2 mi)	11.0+ km (7.0+ mi)	1000 m (3000 ft)	11.0+ km (7.0+ mi)	11.0+ km (7.0+ mi)
1589	125	Cyanogen chloride, stabilized	300 m (1000 ft)	1.8 km (1.1 mi)	9.4 km (5.8 mi)	1000 m (3000 ft)	9.4 km (5.8 mi)	11.0+ km (7.0+ mi)
1595	156	Dimethyl sulfate	30 m (100 ft)	0.2 km (0.1 mi)	0.2 km (0.1 mi)	60 m (200 ft)	0.5 km (0.3 mi)	0.6 km (0.4 mi)
1595	156	Dimethyl sulphate	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.2 km (0.1 mi)
1595	154	Ethylene dibromide	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.2 km (0.1 mi)
1512	123	Compressed gas and hexaethyl tetraphosphate mixture	100 m (300 ft)	0.8 km (0.5 mi)	2.7 km (1.7 mi)	400 m (1250 ft)	3.5 km (2.2 mi)	8.1 km (5.1 mi)
1512	123	Hexaethyl tetraphosphate and compressed gas mixture	100 m (300 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	100 m (300 ft)	0.5 km (0.3 mi)	1.1 km (0.7 mi)
1513	154	Hydrocyanic acid, aqueous solution, with not more than 20% hydrogen cyanide	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	100 m (300 ft)	0.5 km (0.3 mi)	1.1 km (0.7 mi)
1513	154	Hydrocyanic acid, aqueous solution, with not more than 20% hydrogen cyanide	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	100 m (300 ft)	0.5 km (0.3 mi)	1.1 km (0.7 mi)
1514	152	Hydrogen cyanide, stabilized (absorbed)	60 m (200 ft)	0.2 km (0.1 mi)	0.5 km (0.4 mi)	150 m (500 ft)	0.5 km (0.4 mi)	1.5 km (1.0 mi)
1517	151	Ethylene dibromide and Methyl bromide mixture	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	150 m (500 ft)	0.3 km (0.2 mi)	0.7 km (0.4 mi)
1517	151	Ethylene dibromide and Ethylene dibromide mixture, liquid	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	150 m (500 ft)	0.3 km (0.2 mi)	0.7 km (0.4 mi)
1560	124	Nitric oxide	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.5 km (0.4 mi)	100 m (300 ft)	0.5 km (0.4 mi)	2.2 km (1.4 mi)
1570	157	Perchloromethyl mercaptan	30 m (100 ft)	0.2 km (0.2 mi)	0.3 km (0.2 mi)	100 m (300 ft)	0.6 km (0.4 mi)	1.1 km (0.7 mi)
1572	151	Phenylhydrazine chloride	30 m (100 ft)	0.2 km (0.1 mi)	0.2 km (0.1 mi)	60 m (200 ft)	0.5 km (0.3 mi)	0.7 km (0.4 mi)
1580	157	Potassium cyanide (when spilled in water)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.2 km (0.1 mi)	100 m (300 ft)	0.3 km (0.2 mi)	1.2 km (0.8 mi)
1580	157	Potassium cyanide, solid (when spilled in water)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.2 km (0.1 mi)	100 m (300 ft)	0.3 km (0.2 mi)	1.2 km (0.8 mi)

ID No.	Guide	NAME OF MATERIAL	First ISOLATE in all Directions Meters (Feet)	Then PROTECT persons Downwind during DAY Kilometers (Miles)	Then PROTECT persons Downwind during NIGHT Kilometers (Miles)	First ISOLATE in all Directions Meters (Feet)	Then PROTECT persons Downwind during DAY Kilometers (Miles)	Then PROTECT persons Downwind during NIGHT Kilometers (Miles)
1238	135	Trimethylchlorosilane (when spilled in water)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.2 km (0.1 mi)	60 m (200 ft)	0.5 km (0.3 mi)	1.4 km (0.9 mi)
1305	155P	Vinyltrichlorosilane (when spilled in water)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.2 km (0.2 mi)	60 m (200 ft)	0.6 km (0.4 mi)	1.3 km (1.2 mi)
1305	155P	Vinyltrichlorosilane, stabilized (when spilled in water)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.2 km (0.2 mi)	60 m (200 ft)	0.6 km (0.4 mi)	1.3 km (1.2 mi)
1340	139	Phosphorus pentasulfide, free from yellow and white Phosphorus (when spilled in water)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.2 km (0.1 mi)	60 m (200 ft)	0.3 km (0.2 mi)	1.3 km (0.8 mi)
1340	139	Phosphorus pentasulfide, free from yellow and white Phosphorus (when spilled in water)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.2 km (0.1 mi)	60 m (200 ft)	0.3 km (0.2 mi)	1.3 km (0.8 mi)
1360	139	Calcium phosphide (when spilled in water)	30 m (100 ft)	0.2 km (0.1 mi)	0.6 km (0.4 mi)	300 m (1000 ft)	1.0 km (0.7 mi)	3.7 km (2.3 mi)
1380	135	Perchloroethane	60 m (200 ft)	0.5 km (0.4 mi)	1.9 km (1.2 mi)	150 m (500 ft)	2.0 km (1.3 mi)	4.7 km (3.0 mi)
1384	135	Sodium dithionite (when spilled in water)	30 m (100 ft)	0.2 km (0.1 mi)	0.5 km (0.3 mi)	60 m (200 ft)	0.6 km (0.4 mi)	2.2 km (1.4 mi)
1384	135	Sodium hydrosulfide (when spilled in water)	30 m (100 ft)	0.2 km (0.1 mi)	0.5 km (0.3 mi)	60 m (200 ft)	0.6 km (0.4 mi)	2.2 km (1.4 mi)
1384	135	Sodium hydrosulfide (when spilled in water)	30 m (100 ft)	0.2 km (0.1 mi)	0.5 km (0.3 mi)	60 m (200 ft)	0.6 km (0.4 mi)	2.2 km (1.4 mi)
1397	139	Aluminum phosphide (when spilled in water)	60 m (200 ft)	0.2 km (0.2 mi)	0.9 km (0.6 mi)	500 m (1500 ft)	2.0 km (1.2 mi)	7.1 km (4.4 mi)
1419	139	Magnesium aluminum phosphide (when spilled in water)	60 m (200 ft)	0.2 km (0.1 mi)	0.8 km (0.5 mi)	500 m (1500 ft)	1.8 km (1.2 mi)	6.2 km (3.9 mi)

ID No.	Guide	NAME OF MATERIAL	First ISOLATE in all Directions Meters (Feet)	Then PROTECT persons Downwind during DAY Kilometers (Miles)	Then PROTECT persons Downwind during NIGHT Kilometers (Miles)	First ISOLATE in all Directions Meters (Feet)	Then PROTECT persons Downwind during DAY Kilometers (Miles)	Then PROTECT persons Downwind during NIGHT Kilometers (Miles)
1589	157	Sodium cyanide (when spilled in water)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.2 km (0.1 mi)	100 m (300 ft)	0.4 km (0.2 mi)	1.4 km (0.9 mi)
1589	157	Sodium cyanide, solid (when spilled in water)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.2 km (0.1 mi)	100 m (300 ft)	0.4 km (0.2 mi)	1.4 km (0.9 mi)
1594	159	CA (when used as a weapon)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.4 km (0.3 mi)	100 m (300 ft)	0.5 km (0.4 mi)	2.8 km (1.6 mi)
1595	131	Chloroacetone, stabilized	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.2 km (0.1 mi)	30 m (100 ft)	0.4 km (0.3 mi)	0.6 km (0.4 mi)
1597	153	CN (when used as a weapon)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.2 km (0.1 mi)	60 m (200 ft)	0.3 km (0.2 mi)	1.2 km (0.8 mi)
1598	154	Adamsite (when used as a weapon)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.3 km (0.2 mi)	60 m (200 ft)	0.3 km (0.2 mi)	1.4 km (0.9 mi)
1599	151	DA (when used as a weapon)	30 m (100 ft)	0.2 km (0.1 mi)	0.3 km (0.2 mi)	300 m (1000 ft)	1.9 km (1.2 mi)	7.5 km (4.7 mi)
1716	156	Acetyl bromide (when spilled in water)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.2 km (0.1 mi)	30 m (100 ft)	0.4 km (0.2 mi)	0.9 km (0.6 mi)
1717	155	Acetyl chloride (when spilled in water)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.3 km (0.2 mi)	100 m (300 ft)	0.9 km (0.6 mi)	2.5 km (1.6 mi)
1722	155	Allyl chlorocarbonate	100 m (300 ft)	0.3 km (0.2 mi)	0.8 km (0.5 mi)	400 m (1250 ft)	1.4 km (0.9 mi)	2.4 km (1.5 mi)
1722	155	Allyl chloromate	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.2 km (0.1 mi)	60 m (200 ft)	0.5 km (0.4 mi)	1.7 km (1.1 mi)
1724	155	Allyltrichlorosilane, stabilized (when spilled in water)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.2 km (0.1 mi)	60 m (200 ft)	0.5 km (0.4 mi)	1.7 km (1.1 mi)
1725	137	Aluminum bromide, anhydrous (when spilled in water)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.4 km (0.3 mi)

ID No.	Guide	NAME OF MATERIAL	First ISOLATE in all Directions Meters (Feet)	Then PROTECT persons Downwind during DAY Kilometers (Miles)	Then PROTECT persons Downwind during NIGHT Kilometers (Miles)	First ISOLATE in all Directions Meters (Feet)	Then PROTECT persons Downwind during DAY Kilometers (Miles)	Then PROTECT persons Downwind during NIGHT Kilometers (Miles)
1432	139	Sodium phosphide (when spilled in water)	30 m (100 ft)	0.2 km (0.1 mi)	0.6 km (0.4 mi)	300 m (1000 ft)	1.3 km (0.8 mi)	4.0 km (2.5 mi)
1510	143	Tetranitromethane	30 m (100 ft)	0.2 km (0.1 mi)	0.3 km (0.2 mi)	30 m (100 ft)	0.4 km (0.3 mi)	0.7 km (0.5 mi)
1541	155	Acetone peroxide, stabilized (when spilled in water)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	100 m (300 ft)	0.3 km (0.2 mi)	1.0 km (0.7 mi)
1556	152	MD (when used as a weapon)	300 m (1000 ft)	1.6 km (1.0 mi)	4.3 km (2.7 mi)	1000 m (3000 ft)	11.0+ km (7.0+ mi)	11.0+ km (7.0+ mi)
1556	152	Methylchloroarsine	100 m (300 ft)	1.3 km (0.8 mi)	2.0 km (1.3 mi)	300 m (1000 ft)	3.2 km (2.0 mi)	4.2 km (2.6 mi)
1556	152	PD (when used as a weapon)	60 m (200 ft)	0.4 km (0.3 mi)	0.4 km (0.3 mi)	300 m (1000 ft)	1.6 km (1.0 mi)	1.6 km (1.0 mi)
1560	157	Asenic chloride	30 m (100 ft)	0.2 km (0.1 mi)	0.3 km (0.2 mi)	100 m (300 ft)	1.0 km (0.6 mi)	1.4 km (0.9 mi)
1560	157	Asenic trichloride	30 m (100 ft)	0.4 km (0.3 mi)	1.2 km (0.8 mi)	150 m (500 ft)	1.8 km (1.1 mi)	3.4 km (2.1 mi)
1569	131	Bromoacetone	60 m (200 ft)	0.5 km (0.3 mi)	1.2 km (0.8 mi)	200 m (600 ft)	2.2 km (1.4 mi)	3.6 km (2.2 mi)
1590	154	Chloropictin	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.6 km (0.4 mi)	300 m (1000 ft)	2.1 km (1.3 mi)	5.9 km (3.7 mi)
1591	123	Chloropictin and Methyl bromide mixture	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.6 km (0.4 mi)	300 m (1000 ft)	2.1 km (1.3 mi)	5.9 km (3.7 mi)
1591	123	Methyl bromide and Chloropictin mixture	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.6 km (0.4 mi)	300 m (1000 ft)	2.1 km (1.3 mi)	5.9 km (3.7 mi)
1592	119	Chloropictin and Methyl chloride mixture	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.6 km (0.4 mi)	300 m (1000 ft)	2.1 km (1.3 mi)	5.9 km (3.7 mi)
1592	119	Methyl chloride and Chloropictin mixture	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.6 km (0.4 mi)	300 m (1000 ft)	2.1 km (1.3 mi)	5.9 km (3.7 mi)
1593	154	Chloropictin mixture, n.o.s.	60 m (200 ft)	0.5 km (0.3 mi)	1.2 km (0.8 mi)	200 m (600 ft)	2.2 km (1.4 mi)	3.6 km (2.2 mi)

ID No.	Guide	NAME OF MATERIAL	First ISOLATE In all Directions Meters (Feet)	Then PROTECT persons Downward during DAY Kilometers (Miles)	Then PROTECT persons Downward during NIGHT Kilometers (Miles)	First ISOLATE In all Directions Meters (Feet)	Then PROTECT persons Downward during DAY Kilometers (Miles)	Then PROTECT persons Downward during NIGHT Kilometers (Miles)
1728	137	Aluminum chloride, anhydrous (when spilled in water)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.3 km (0.2 mi)	60 m (200 ft)	0.5 km (0.3 mi)	2.0 km (1.2 mi)
1728	155	Aryltrichlorosilane (when spilled in water)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.2 km (0.1 mi)	60 m (200 ft)	0.5 km (0.3 mi)	1.7 km (1.1 mi)
1732	157	Antimony pentachloride (when spilled in water)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.3 km (0.2 mi)	100 m (300 ft)	1.0 km (0.7 mi)	3.8 km (2.4 mi)
1741	125	Boron trichloride (when spilled on land)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.3 km (0.2 mi)	100 m (300 ft)	0.6 km (0.4 mi)	1.3 km (0.8 mi)
1741	125	Boron trichloride (when spilled in water)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.4 km (0.3 mi)	100 m (300 ft)	1.1 km (0.7 mi)	3.5 km (2.2 mi)
1744	154	Bromine	60 m (200 ft)	0.8 km (0.5 mi)	2.3 km (1.5 mi)	300 m (1000 ft)	3.7 km (2.3 mi)	7.5 km (4.7 mi)
1744	154	Bromine solution (Inhalation Hazard Zone A)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.2 km (0.1 mi)	30 m (100 ft)	0.3 km (0.2 mi)	0.5 km (0.3 mi)
1744	154	Bromine solution (Inhalation Hazard Zone B)	60 m (200 ft)	0.8 km (0.5 mi)	2.4 km (1.5 mi)	400 m (1250 ft)	4.9 km (3.1 mi)	10.2 km (6.4 mi)
1745	144	Bromine pentachloride (when spilled on land)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.5 km (0.4 mi)	100 m (300 ft)	1.1 km (0.7 mi)	3.9 km (2.5 mi)
1745	144	Bromine pentachloride (when spilled in water)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.2 km (0.1 mi)	30 m (100 ft)	0.3 km (0.2 mi)	0.5 km (0.3 mi)
1746	144	Bromine trifluoride (when spilled on land)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.5 km (0.3 mi)	100 m (300 ft)	1.0 km (0.7 mi)	3.7 km (2.3 mi)
1746	144	Bromine trifluoride (when spilled in water)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.2 km (0.1 mi)	60 m (200 ft)	0.5 km (0.3 mi)	1.6 km (1.0 mi)
1747	155	Butyltrichlorosilane (when spilled in water)	60 m (200 ft)	0.3 km (0.2 mi)	1.1 km (0.7 mi)	300 m (1000 ft)	1.4 km (0.9 mi)	4.1 km (2.6 mi)
1749	124	Chlorine trifluoride						

Means distances in feet in certain circumstances.

ID No.	Guide	NAME OF MATERIAL	First ISOLATE In all Directions Meters (Feet)	Then PROTECT persons Downward during DAY Kilometers (Miles)	Then PROTECT persons Downward during NIGHT Kilometers (Miles)	First ISOLATE In all Directions Meters (Feet)	Then PROTECT persons Downward during DAY Kilometers (Miles)	Then PROTECT persons Downward during NIGHT Kilometers (Miles)
1762	156	Cyclohexyltrichlorosilane (when spilled in water)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.2 km (0.1 mi)	30 m (100 ft)	0.4 km (0.3 mi)	1.2 km (0.8 mi)
1763	156	Cyclohexyltrichlorosilane (when spilled in water)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.2 km (0.1 mi)	30 m (100 ft)	0.4 km (0.3 mi)	1.3 km (0.8 mi)
1765	156	Dichloroacetyl chloride (when spilled in water)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	30 m (100 ft)	0.3 km (0.2 mi)	0.9 km (0.6 mi)
1786	156	Dichlorophenyltrichlorosilane (when spilled in water)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.2 km (0.2 mi)	60 m (200 ft)	0.6 km (0.4 mi)	1.9 km (1.2 mi)
1787	155	Dihydrochlorosilane (when spilled in water)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	30 m (100 ft)	0.4 km (0.2 mi)	1.0 km (0.6 mi)
1789	156	Diphenyldichlorosilane (when spilled in water)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.2 km (0.1 mi)	30 m (100 ft)	0.4 km (0.2 mi)	1.2 km (0.8 mi)
1771	156	Dodecyltrichlorosilane (when spilled in water)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.2 km (0.1 mi)	60 m (200 ft)	0.5 km (0.3 mi)	1.3 km (0.8 mi)
1777	137	Fluorosulfonic acid (when spilled in water)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	30 m (100 ft)	0.2 km (0.2 mi)	0.7 km (0.5 mi)
1777	137	Fluorosulfonic acid (when spilled in water)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.2 km (0.2 mi)	30 m (100 ft)	0.4 km (0.3 mi)	1.4 km (0.9 mi)
1781	155	Hexadecyltrichlorosilane (when spilled in water)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	30 m (100 ft)	0.2 km (0.1 mi)	0.6 km (0.4 mi)
1784	156	Hexyltrichlorosilane (when spilled in water)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.2 km (0.2 mi)	30 m (100 ft)	0.4 km (0.3 mi)	1.4 km (0.9 mi)
1789	156	Nonyltrichlorosilane (when spilled in water)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.2 km (0.2 mi)	60 m (200 ft)	0.5 km (0.3 mi)	1.4 km (0.9 mi)
1800	156	Octadecyltrichlorosilane (when spilled in water)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.2 km (0.2 mi)	30 m (100 ft)	0.4 km (0.3 mi)	1.4 km (0.9 mi)

Means distances in feet in certain circumstances.

ID No.	Guide	NAME OF MATERIAL	First ISOLATE In all Directions Meters (Feet)	Then PROTECT persons Downward during DAY Kilometers (Miles)	Then PROTECT persons Downward during NIGHT Kilometers (Miles)	First ISOLATE In all Directions Meters (Feet)	Then PROTECT persons Downward during DAY Kilometers (Miles)	Then PROTECT persons Downward during NIGHT Kilometers (Miles)
1752	156	Chloroacetyl chloride (when spilled on land)	30 m (100 ft)	0.3 km (0.2 mi)	0.6 km (0.4 mi)	100 m (300 ft)	1.1 km (0.7 mi)	3.9 km (2.5 mi)
1752	156	Chloroacetyl chloride (when spilled in water)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	30 m (100 ft)	0.3 km (0.2 mi)	0.8 km (0.5 mi)
1753	156	Chlorophenyltrichlorosilane (when spilled in water)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	30 m (100 ft)	0.3 km (0.2 mi)	0.9 km (0.6 mi)
1754	137	Chlorosulfonic acid (with or without sulfur trioxide mixture) (when spilled on land)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	30 m (100 ft)	0.2 km (0.2 mi)	0.9 km (0.6 mi)
1754	137	Chlorosulfonic acid (with or without sulfur trioxide mixture) (when spilled in water)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.3 km (0.2 mi)	60 m (200 ft)	0.7 km (0.4 mi)	2.2 km (1.4 mi)
1754	137	Chlorosulfonic acid (with or without sulfur trioxide mixture) (when spilled on land)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	30 m (100 ft)	0.2 km (0.2 mi)	0.3 km (0.2 mi)
1754	137	Chlorosulfonic acid (with or without sulfur trioxide mixture) (when spilled in water)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.3 km (0.2 mi)	60 m (200 ft)	0.7 km (0.4 mi)	2.2 km (1.4 mi)
1759	137	Chromium oxychloride (when spilled in water)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	30 m (100 ft)	0.2 km (0.1 mi)	0.7 km (0.5 mi)

Means distances in feet in certain circumstances.

ID No.	Guide	NAME OF MATERIAL	First ISOLATE In all Directions Meters (Feet)	Then PROTECT persons Downward during DAY Kilometers (Miles)	Then PROTECT persons Downward during NIGHT Kilometers (Miles)	First ISOLATE In all Directions Meters (Feet)	Then PROTECT persons Downward during DAY Kilometers (Miles)	Then PROTECT persons Downward during NIGHT Kilometers (Miles)
1801	156	Cyclohexyltrichlorosilane (when spilled in water)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.2 km (0.1 mi)	60 m (200 ft)	0.5 km (0.3 mi)	1.5 km (0.9 mi)
1804	156	Phenyltrichlorosilane (when spilled in water)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.2 km (0.1 mi)	30 m (100 ft)	0.4 km (0.3 mi)	1.4 km (0.9 mi)
1806	137	Phosphorus pentachloride (when spilled in water)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.2 km (0.2 mi)	30 m (100 ft)	0.4 km (0.3 mi)	1.4 km (0.9 mi)
1808	137	Phosphorus triiodide (when spilled in water)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.3 km (0.2 mi)	30 m (100 ft)	0.4 km (0.3 mi)	1.3 km (0.8 mi)
1809	137	Phosphorus trichloride (when spilled on land)	30 m (100 ft)	0.2 km (0.1 mi)	0.5 km (0.4 mi)	100 m (300 ft)	1.1 km (0.7 mi)	2.2 km (1.4 mi)
1809	137	Phosphorus trichloride (when spilled in water)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.3 km (0.2 mi)	60 m (200 ft)	0.7 km (0.5 mi)	2.3 km (1.4 mi)
1810	137	Phosphorus oxychloride (when spilled in water)	30 m (100 ft)	0.3 km (0.2 mi)	0.9 km (0.6 mi)	100 m (300 ft)	1.0 km (0.6 mi)	1.9 km (1.1 mi)
1810	137	Phosphorus oxychloride (when spilled on land)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.3 km (0.2 mi)	60 m (200 ft)	0.6 km (0.4 mi)	2.0 km (1.3 mi)
1815	132	Propyl chloride (when spilled in water)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	30 m (100 ft)	0.3 km (0.2 mi)	0.7 km (0.4 mi)
1816	155	Propyltrichlorosilane (when spilled in water)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.2 km (0.2 mi)	60 m (200 ft)	0.6 km (0.4 mi)	1.8 km (1.1 mi)
1818	157	Silicon tetrachloride (when spilled in water)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.3 km (0.2 mi)	60 m (200 ft)	0.8 km (0.5 mi)	2.5 km (1.6 mi)

Means distances in feet in certain circumstances.

1929	135	Potassium dichromate (when spilled in water)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.5 km (0.3 mi)	60 m (200 ft)	0.6 km (0.4 mi)	2.0 km (1.2 mi)	
1929	135	Potassium hydrosulfite (when spilled in water)							
1929	135	Potassium persulfate (when spilled in water)							
1931	171	Zinc dichloride (when spilled in water)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.5 km (0.3 mi)	60 m (200 ft)	0.6 km (0.4 mi)	2.0 km (1.2 mi)	
1931	171	Zinc hydrosulfite (when spilled in water)							
1931	171	Zinc hydrosulfite (when spilled in water)							
1953	119	Compressed gas, poisonous, flammable, n.o.s.	150 m (500 ft)	1.0 km (0.6 mi)	3.9 km (2.4 mi)	1000 m (3000 ft)	5.6 km (3.5 mi)	10.2 km (6.3 mi)	
1953	119	Compressed gas, poisonous, flammable, n.o.s.	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.4 km (0.2 mi)	200 m (600 ft)	1.2 km (0.8 mi)	2.6 km (1.6 mi)	
1953	119	Compressed gas, poisonous, flammable, n.o.s.	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.3 km (0.2 mi)	150 m (500 ft)	0.9 km (0.6 mi)	2.4 km (1.5 mi)	
1953	119	Compressed gas, poisonous, flammable, n.o.s.	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.2 km (0.1 mi)	100 m (300 ft)	0.7 km (0.5 mi)	1.9 km (1.2 mi)	
1953	119	Compressed gas, toxic, flammable, n.o.s.	150 m (500 ft)	1.0 km (0.6 mi)	3.9 km (2.4 mi)	1000 m (3000 ft)	5.6 km (3.5 mi)	10.2 km (6.3 mi)	

1828	137	Sulfur chlorides (when spilled on land)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	60 m (200 ft)	0.3 km (0.2 mi)	0.4 km (0.3 mi)	
1828	137	Sulfur chlorides (when spilled in water)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.2 km (0.1 mi)	30 m (100 ft)	0.3 km (0.2 mi)	1.1 km (0.7 mi)	
1828	137	Sulfur chlorides (when spilled on land)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	60 m (200 ft)	0.3 km (0.2 mi)	0.4 km (0.3 mi)	
1828	137	Sulfur chlorides (when spilled in water)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.2 km (0.1 mi)	30 m (100 ft)	0.3 km (0.2 mi)	1.1 km (0.7 mi)	
1829	137	Sulfur trioxide, stabilized	60 m (200 ft)	0.4 km (0.2 mi)	1.0 km (0.6 mi)	300 m (1000 ft)	2.9 km (1.8 mi)	5.7 km (3.6 mi)	
1831	137	Sulfuric acid, fuming, with not less than 30% free Sulfur trioxide							
1831	137	Sulfuric acid, fuming, with not less than 30% free Sulfur trioxide							
1831	137	Sulfuric acid, fuming, with not less than 30% free Sulfur trioxide							
1834	137	Sulfuryl chloride (when spilled on land)	30 m (100 ft)	0.2 km (0.1 mi)	0.4 km (0.3 mi)	60 m (200 ft)	0.8 km (0.5 mi)	1.5 km (1.0 mi)	
1834	137	Sulfuryl chloride (when spilled in water)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.2 km (0.1 mi)	60 m (200 ft)	0.5 km (0.3 mi)	1.6 km (1.0 mi)	
1834	137	Sulfuryl chloride (when spilled on land)	30 m (100 ft)	0.2 km (0.1 mi)	0.4 km (0.3 mi)	60 m (200 ft)	0.8 km (0.5 mi)	1.5 km (1.0 mi)	
1834	137	Sulfuryl chloride (when spilled in water)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.2 km (0.1 mi)	60 m (200 ft)	0.5 km (0.3 mi)	1.6 km (1.0 mi)	
1836	137	Thionyl chloride (when spilled on land)	30 m (100 ft)	0.2 km (0.2 mi)	0.6 km (0.4 mi)	60 m (200 ft)	0.7 km (0.5 mi)	1.5 km (0.9 mi)	

1953	119	Compressed gas, toxic, flammable, n.o.s.	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.4 km (0.2 mi)	200 m (600 ft)	1.2 km (0.8 mi)	2.6 km (1.6 mi)	
1953	119	Compressed gas, toxic, flammable, n.o.s.	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.3 km (0.2 mi)	150 m (500 ft)	0.9 km (0.6 mi)	2.4 km (1.5 mi)	
1953	119	Compressed gas, toxic, flammable, n.o.s.	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.2 km (0.1 mi)	100 m (300 ft)	0.7 km (0.5 mi)	1.9 km (1.2 mi)	
1955	123	Compressed gas, poisonous, n.o.s.	100 m (300 ft)	0.5 km (0.3 mi)	2.5 km (1.6 mi)	1000 m (3000 ft)	5.6 km (3.5 mi)	10.2 km (6.3 mi)	
1955	123	Compressed gas, poisonous, n.o.s.	30 m (100 ft)	0.2 km (0.1 mi)	0.3 km (0.2 mi)	300 m (1000 ft)	1.4 km (0.9 mi)	4.1 km (2.6 mi)	
1955	123	Compressed gas, poisonous, n.o.s.	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.3 km (0.2 mi)	150 m (500 ft)	0.9 km (0.6 mi)	2.4 km (1.5 mi)	
1955	123	Compressed gas, poisonous, n.o.s.	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.2 km (0.1 mi)	100 m (300 ft)	0.7 km (0.5 mi)	1.9 km (1.2 mi)	

ID No.	Guide	NAME OF MATERIAL	SMALL SPILLS			LARGE SPILLS		
			First Isolate in all Directions Meters (Feet)	Then Protect persons Downwind during DAY NIGHT Kilometers (Miles)	Then Protect persons Downwind during DAY NIGHT Kilometers (Miles)	First Isolate in all Directions Meters (Feet)	Then Protect persons Downwind during DAY NIGHT Kilometers (Miles)	Then Protect persons Downwind during DAY NIGHT Kilometers (Miles)
1836	137	Thionyl chloride (when spilled in water)	100 m (300 ft)	0.9 km (0.6 mi)	2.4 km (1.5 mi)	600 m (2000 ft)	7.9 km (4.9 mi)	11.0 km (7.0 mi)
1838	137	Titanium tetrachloride (when spilled on land)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.2 km (0.1 mi)
1838	137	Titanium tetrachloride (when spilled in water)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.2 km (0.1 mi)	60 m (200 ft)	0.5 km (0.3 mi)	1.6 km (1.0 mi)
1859	125	Silicon tetrachloride	30 m (100 ft)	0.2 km (0.1 mi)	0.7 km (0.5 mi)	100 m (300 ft)	0.5 km (0.3 mi)	1.8 km (1.1 mi)
1859	125	Silicon tetrachloride, compressed	150 m (500 ft)	2.0 km (1.2 mi)	2.9 km (1.8 mi)	1000 m (3000 ft)	10.4 km (6.5 mi)	11.0 km (7.0 mi)
1862	151	ED (when used as a weapon)	150 m (500 ft)	1.4 km (0.9 mi)	2.1 km (1.3 mi)	400 m (1250 ft)	4.6 km (2.9 mi)	6.3 km (3.9 mi)
1862	151	Ethylchloroacetylene	150 m (500 ft)	1.4 km (0.9 mi)	2.1 km (1.3 mi)	400 m (1250 ft)	4.6 km (2.9 mi)	6.3 km (3.9 mi)
1866	156	Acetyl iodide (when spilled in water)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.2 km (0.1 mi)	30 m (100 ft)	0.4 km (0.3 mi)	1.0 km (0.7 mi)
1911	119	Diborane	60 m (200 ft)	0.3 km (0.2 mi)	1.0 km (0.6 mi)	200 m (600 ft)	1.3 km (0.8 mi)	4.0 km (2.5 mi)
1911	119	Diborane, compressed	60 m (200 ft)	0.3 km (0.2 mi)	1.0 km (0.6 mi)	200 m (600 ft)	1.3 km (0.8 mi)	4.0 km (2.5 mi)
1923	135	Calcium dithionite (when spilled in water)	30 m (100 ft)	0.2 km (0.1 mi)	0.5 km (0.4 mi)	60 m (200 ft)	0.6 km (0.4 mi)	2.2 km (1.4 mi)
1923	135	Calcium hydrosulfite (when spilled in water)						
1923	135	Calcium hydrosulfite (when spilled in water)						

ID No.	Guide	NAME OF MATERIAL	First ISOLATE in all Directions Meters (Feet)	Then PROTECT persons Downwind during DAY NIGHT Kilometers (Miles)	First ISOLATE in all Directions Meters (Feet)	Then PROTECT persons Downwind during DAY NIGHT Kilometers (Miles)
1955 123	Compressed gas, toxic, n.o.s. (Inhalation Hazard Zone A)	100 m (300 ft)	0.5 km (0.3 mi)	2.5 km (1.6 mi)	1000 m (3000 ft)	5.6 km (3.5 mi)
1955 123	Compressed gas, toxic, n.o.s. (Inhalation Hazard Zone B)	30 m (100 ft)	0.2 km (0.1 mi)	0.8 km (0.5 mi)	300 m (1000 ft)	1.4 km (0.9 mi)
1955 123	Compressed gas, toxic, n.o.s. (Inhalation Hazard Zone C)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.3 km (0.2 mi)	150 m (500 ft)	0.9 km (0.6 mi)
1955 123	Compressed gas, toxic, n.o.s. (Inhalation Hazard Zone D)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.2 km (0.1 mi)	100 m (300 ft)	0.7 km (0.5 mi)
1955 123	Organic phosphoric compound mixed with compressed gas	100 m (300 ft)	1.0 km (0.7 mi)	3.4 km (2.1 mi)	500 m (1500 ft)	4.4 km (2.7 mi)
1955 123	Organic phosphoric compound mixed with compressed gas	100 m (300 ft)	1.0 km (0.7 mi)	3.4 km (2.1 mi)	500 m (1500 ft)	4.4 km (2.7 mi)
1955 123	Insecticide gas, poisonous, n.o.s.	100 m (300 ft)	1.0 km (0.7 mi)	3.4 km (2.1 mi)	500 m (1500 ft)	4.4 km (2.7 mi)
1955 123	Insecticide gas, toxic, n.o.s. Parathion and compressed gas mixture	100 m (300 ft)	1.0 km (0.7 mi)	3.4 km (2.1 mi)	500 m (1500 ft)	4.4 km (2.7 mi)
1975 124	Dinitrogen tetroxide and Nitric oxide mixture	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.5 km (0.4 mi)	100 m (300 ft)	0.5 km (0.4 mi)
1975 124	Nitric oxide and Dinitrogen tetroxide mixture	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.5 km (0.4 mi)	100 m (300 ft)	0.5 km (0.4 mi)
1975 124	Nitric oxide and Nitrogen dioxide mixture	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.5 km (0.4 mi)	100 m (300 ft)	0.5 km (0.4 mi)
1975 124	Nitric oxide and Nitrogen tetroxide mixture	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.5 km (0.4 mi)	100 m (300 ft)	0.5 km (0.4 mi)
1975 124	Nitrogen dioxide and Nitric oxide mixture	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.5 km (0.4 mi)	100 m (300 ft)	0.5 km (0.4 mi)
1975 124	Nitrogen tetroxide and Nitric oxide mixture	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.5 km (0.4 mi)	100 m (300 ft)	0.5 km (0.4 mi)

1955 123 Compressed gas, toxic, n.o.s. (Inhalation Hazard Zone A)

ID No.	Guide	NAME OF MATERIAL	First ISOLATE in all Directions Meters (Feet)	Then PROTECT persons Downwind during DAY NIGHT Kilometers (Miles)	First ISOLATE in all Directions Meters (Feet)	Then PROTECT persons Downwind during DAY NIGHT Kilometers (Miles)
2194 125	Selenium hexafluoride	200 m (600 ft)	1.1 km (0.7 mi)	3.4 km (2.1 mi)	600 m (2000 ft)	3.4 km (2.1 mi)
2195 125	Tellurium hexafluoride	600 m (2000 ft)	3.5 km (2.2 mi)	11.0 km (7.0 mi)	1000 m (3000 ft)	11.0 km (7.0 mi)
2196 125	Tungsten hexafluoride	30 m (100 ft)	0.2 km (0.1 mi)	0.7 km (0.5 mi)	150 m (500 ft)	0.9 km (0.6 mi)
2197 125	Hydrogen iodide, anhydrous	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.3 km (0.2 mi)	150 m (500 ft)	0.9 km (0.6 mi)
2198 125	Phosphorus pentachloride	30 m (100 ft)	0.2 km (0.1 mi)	0.8 km (0.5 mi)	150 m (500 ft)	0.9 km (0.6 mi)
2199 119	Phosphine	60 m (200 ft)	0.2 km (0.1 mi)	1.3 km (0.8 mi)	300 m (1000 ft)	1.3 km (0.8 mi)
2202 117	Hydrogen selenide, anhydrous	300 m (1000 ft)	1.7 km (1.1 mi)	5.3 km (3.3 mi)	1000 m (3000 ft)	11.0 km (7.0 mi)
2204 119	Carbonyl sulfide	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.3 km (0.2 mi)	300 m (1000 ft)	1.3 km (0.8 mi)
2204 119	Carbonyl sulphide	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.3 km (0.2 mi)	300 m (1000 ft)	1.3 km (0.8 mi)
2232 153	Chloroacetaldehyde	30 m (100 ft)	0.2 km (0.1 mi)	0.3 km (0.2 mi)	60 m (200 ft)	0.6 km (0.4 mi)
2232 153	2-Chloroethanol	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.2 km (0.1 mi)	30 m (100 ft)	0.4 km (0.3 mi)
2285 156	Isocyanatochlorides	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.4 km (0.3 mi)	300 m (1000 ft)	1.3 km (0.8 mi)
2308 157	Nitrosylsulfuric acid, liquid (when spilled in water)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.4 km (0.3 mi)	300 m (1000 ft)	1.3 km (0.8 mi)
2308 157	Nitrosylsulfuric acid, solid (when spilled in water)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.4 km (0.3 mi)	300 m (1000 ft)	1.3 km (0.8 mi)
2308 157	Nitrosylsulfuric acid, liquid (when spilled in water)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.4 km (0.3 mi)	300 m (1000 ft)	1.3 km (0.8 mi)
2308 157	Nitrosylsulfuric acid, solid (when spilled in water)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.4 km (0.3 mi)	300 m (1000 ft)	1.3 km (0.8 mi)
2334 131	Aldamine	30 m (100 ft)	0.2 km (0.1 mi)	0.5 km (0.3 mi)	150 m (500 ft)	1.4 km (0.9 mi)
2337 131	Phenyl mercaptan	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	30 m (100 ft)	0.3 km (0.2 mi)
2353 132	Bulky chloride (when spilled in water)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	30 m (100 ft)	0.3 km (0.2 mi)

2194 125 Selenium hexafluoride

ID No.	Guide	NAME OF MATERIAL	First ISOLATE in all Directions Meters (Feet)	Then PROTECT persons Downwind during DAY NIGHT Kilometers (Miles)	First ISOLATE in all Directions Meters (Feet)	Then PROTECT persons Downwind during DAY NIGHT Kilometers (Miles)
1994 131	Iron pentacarbonyl	100 m (300 ft)	0.9 km (0.6 mi)	2.0 km (1.2 mi)	400 m (1200 ft)	4.5 km (2.8 mi)
2004 135	Magnesium diamide (when spilled in water)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.5 km (0.3 mi)	80 m (200 ft)	0.6 km (0.4 mi)
2011 139	Magnesium phosphide (when spilled in water)	60 m (200 ft)	0.2 km (0.1 mi)	0.8 km (0.5 mi)	400 m (1200 ft)	1.7 km (1.1 mi)
2012 139	Potassium phosphide (when spilled in water)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.6 km (0.4 mi)	300 m (1000 ft)	1.2 km (0.7 mi)
2013 139	Strontium phosphide (when spilled in water)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.5 km (0.4 mi)	300 m (1000 ft)	1.1 km (0.7 mi)
2032 157	Nitric acid, red fuming	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	150 m (500 ft)	0.2 km (0.2 mi)
2185 125	Hydrogen chloride, refrigerated liquid	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.3 km (0.2 mi)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)
2188 119	Arsine	150 m (500 ft)	1.0 km (0.6 mi)	3.3 km (2.4 mi)	1000 m (3000 ft)	5.6 km (3.5 mi)
2188 119	SA (when used as a weapon)	300 m (1000 ft)	1.9 km (1.2 mi)	5.7 km (3.6 mi)	1000 m (3000 ft)	8.9 km (5.6 mi)
2189 119	Dichlorosilane	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.4 km (0.2 mi)	200 m (600 ft)	1.2 km (0.8 mi)
2190 124	Oxygen difluoride	300 m (1000 ft)	1.6 km (1.0 mi)	6.7 km (4.2 mi)	1000 m (3000 ft)	9.8 km (6.1 mi)
2190 124	Oxygen difluoride, compressed	300 m (1000 ft)	1.6 km (1.0 mi)	6.7 km (4.2 mi)	1000 m (3000 ft)	9.8 km (6.1 mi)
2191 123	Sulfuryl fluoride	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.3 km (0.3 mi)	300 m (1000 ft)	1.9 km (1.2 mi)
2191 123	Sulphuryl fluoride	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.3 km (0.3 mi)	300 m (1000 ft)	1.9 km (1.2 mi)
2192 119	Germane	150 m (500 ft)	0.7 km (0.5 mi)	3.0 km (1.9 mi)	500 m (1500 ft)	2.9 km (1.8 mi)

1994 131 Iron pentacarbonyl

ID No.	Guide	NAME OF MATERIAL	First ISOLATE in all Directions Meters (Feet)	Then PROTECT persons Downwind during DAY NIGHT Kilometers (Miles)	First ISOLATE in all Directions Meters (Feet)	Then PROTECT persons Downwind during DAY NIGHT Kilometers (Miles)
2382 131	Dimethylhydrazine, symmetrical	30 m (100 ft)	0.2 km (0.1 mi)	0.3 km (0.2 mi)	60 m (200 ft)	0.7 km (0.5 mi)
2395 132	Isobutyl chloride (when spilled in water)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	30 m (100 ft)	0.2 km (0.2 mi)
2407 155	Isopropyl chloroformate	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.2 km (0.2 mi)	60 m (200 ft)	0.5 km (0.3 mi)
2417 125	Carbonyl fluoride	100 m (300 ft)	0.6 km (0.4 mi)	2.2 km (1.4 mi)	600 m (2000 ft)	3.6 km (2.2 mi)
2417 125	Carbonyl fluoride, compressed	100 m (300 ft)	0.6 km (0.4 mi)	2.2 km (1.4 mi)	600 m (2000 ft)	3.6 km (2.2 mi)
2418 125	Sulfur tetrafluoride	100 m (300 ft)	0.5 km (0.3 mi)	2.4 km (1.5 mi)	400 m (1200 ft)	2.1 km (1.3 mi)
2420 125	Hexafluoroethane	100 m (300 ft)	0.6 km (0.4 mi)	2.6 km (1.6 mi)	1000 m (3000 ft)	11.0 km (7.0 mi)
2421 124	Nitrogen trioxide	60 m (200 ft)	0.3 km (0.2 mi)	1.1 km (0.7 mi)	150 m (500 ft)	0.9 km (0.6 mi)
2434 156	Dibenzylchlorosilane (when spilled in water)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	30 m (100 ft)	0.2 km (0.1 mi)
2435 156	Ethylphenylchlorosilane (when spilled in water)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	30 m (100 ft)	0.2 km (0.1 mi)
2437 156	Methylphenylchlorosilane (when spilled in water)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.2 km (0.1 mi)	30 m (100 ft)	0.4 km (0.3 mi)
2438 132	Trimethylsilyl chloride	60 m (200 ft)	0.5 km (0.3 mi)	1.0 km (0.6 mi)	150 m (500 ft)	2.0 km (1.3 mi)
2442 156	Trichloroethyl chloride	30 m (100 ft)	0.2 km (0.1 mi)	0.3 km (0.2 mi)	60 m (200 ft)	0.6 km (0.4 mi)
2474 157	Thiophosgene	60 m (200 ft)	0.6 km (0.4 mi)	1.7 km (1.1 mi)	200 m (600 ft)	2.2 km (1.4 mi)

2382 131 Dimethylhydrazine, symmetrical

ID No.	Guide	NAME OF MATERIAL	First Isolate In all Directions Meters (Feet)	Then Protect persons Downwind during DAY Kilometers (Miles)	NIGHT Kilometers (Miles)
2845	135	Methyl phosphorus dichloride	30 m (100 ft)	0.4 km (0.2 mi)	1.0 km (0.7 mi)
2901	124	Bromine chloride	100 m (300 ft)	0.5 km (0.3 mi)	1.8 km (1.1 mi)
2927	154	Ethyl phosphonochloridate, anhydrous	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)
2927	154	Ethyl phosphonochloridate	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)
2977	166	Radioactive material, Uranium hexafluoride, fissile (when spilled in water)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.4 km (0.3 mi)
2977	166	Radioactive material, Uranium hexafluoride, fissile (when spilled in water)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.4 km (0.3 mi)
2978	166	Radioactive material, Uranium hexafluoride, non fissile or fissile excepted (when spilled in water)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.4 km (0.3 mi)
2978	166	Radioactive material, Uranium hexafluoride, non fissile or fissile excepted (when spilled in water)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.4 km (0.3 mi)
2985	155	Chlorosilanes, flammable, corrosive, n.o.s. (when spilled in water)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.2 km (0.1 mi)
2986	155	Chlorosilanes, corrosive, flammable, n.o.s. (when spilled in water)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.2 km (0.1 mi)
2987	156	Chlorosilanes, corrosive, n.o.s. (when spilled in water)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.2 km (0.1 mi)
2988	139	Chlorosilanes, corrosive, flammable, water-reactive, n.o.s. (when spilled in water)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.2 km (0.1 mi)

Page 19

ID No.	Guide	NAME OF MATERIAL	First Isolate In all Directions Meters (Feet)	Then Protect persons Downwind during DAY Kilometers (Miles)	NIGHT Kilometers (Miles)
3160	119	Liquefied gas, poisonous, flammable, n.o.s. (Inhalation Hazard Zone B)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	1.2 km (0.8 mi)
3160	119	Liquefied gas, poisonous, flammable, n.o.s. (Inhalation Hazard Zone C)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.9 km (0.6 mi)
3160	119	Liquefied gas, poisonous, flammable, n.o.s. (Inhalation Hazard Zone D)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.7 km (0.5 mi)
3160	119	Liquefied gas, toxic, flammable, n.o.s. (Inhalation Hazard Zone A)	150 m (500 ft)	1.0 km (0.6 mi)	5.6 km (3.5 mi)
3160	119	Liquefied gas, toxic, flammable, n.o.s. (Inhalation Hazard Zone B)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.4 km (0.2 mi)
3160	119	Liquefied gas, toxic, flammable, n.o.s. (Inhalation Hazard Zone C)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.3 km (0.2 mi)
3160	119	Liquefied gas, toxic, flammable, n.o.s. (Inhalation Hazard Zone D)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.2 km (0.1 mi)
3162	123	Liquefied gas, poisonous, n.o.s. (Inhalation Hazard Zone A)	100 m (300 ft)	0.5 km (0.3 mi)	2.5 km (1.6 mi)
3162	123	Liquefied gas, poisonous, n.o.s. (Inhalation Hazard Zone B)	30 m (100 ft)	0.2 km (0.1 mi)	0.8 km (0.5 mi)
3162	123	Liquefied gas, poisonous, n.o.s. (Inhalation Hazard Zone C)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.3 km (0.2 mi)

Page 20

ID No.	Guide	NAME OF MATERIAL	First Isolate In all Directions Meters (Feet)	Then Protect persons Downwind during DAY Kilometers (Miles)	NIGHT Kilometers (Miles)
3023	131	2-Methyl-2-heptanethiol	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.2 km (0.1 mi)
3048	157	Aluminum phosphide pesticide (when spilled in water)	60 m (200 ft)	0.2 km (0.2 mi)	0.9 km (0.6 mi)
3049	138	Metal alkyl halides, water-reactive, n.o.s. (when spilled in water)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.2 km (0.1 mi)
3049	138	Metal alkyl halides, water-reactive, n.o.s. (when spilled in water)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.2 km (0.1 mi)
3052	135	Aluminum alkyl halides, liquid (when spilled in water)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.2 km (0.1 mi)
3052	135	Aluminum alkyl halides, solid (when spilled in water)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.2 km (0.1 mi)
3057	125	Trifluoroacetyl chloride	30 m (100 ft)	0.2 km (0.2 mi)	0.9 km (0.6 mi)
3079	131P	Methacrylonitrile, stabilized	30 m (100 ft)	0.3 km (0.2 mi)	0.7 km (0.4 mi)
3083	124	Perboryl fluoride	30 m (100 ft)	0.2 km (0.2 mi)	1.1 km (0.7 mi)
3160	119	Liquefied gas, poisonous, flammable, n.o.s. (Inhalation Hazard Zone A)	150 m (500 ft)	1.0 km (0.6 mi)	5.6 km (3.5 mi)

Page 20

ID No.	Guide	NAME OF MATERIAL	First Isolate In all Directions Meters (Feet)	Then Protect persons Downwind during DAY Kilometers (Miles)	NIGHT Kilometers (Miles)
3162	123	Liquefied gas, poisonous, n.o.s. (Inhalation Hazard Zone D)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.2 km (0.1 mi)
3162	123	Liquefied gas, toxic, n.o.s. (Inhalation Hazard Zone A)	100 m (300 ft)	0.5 km (0.3 mi)	2.5 km (1.6 mi)
3162	123	Liquefied gas, toxic, n.o.s. (Inhalation Hazard Zone B)	30 m (100 ft)	0.2 km (0.1 mi)	0.8 km (0.5 mi)
3162	123	Liquefied gas, toxic, n.o.s. (Inhalation Hazard Zone C)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.3 km (0.2 mi)
3162	123	Liquefied gas, toxic, n.o.s. (Inhalation Hazard Zone D)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.2 km (0.1 mi)
3246	156	Methanesulfonyl chloride	30 m (100 ft)	0.2 km (0.2 mi)	0.9 km (0.6 mi)
3275	131	Nitriles, poisonous, flammable, n.o.s.	30 m (100 ft)	0.3 km (0.2 mi)	0.7 km (0.4 mi)
3275	131	Nitriles, toxic, n.o.s.	30 m (100 ft)	0.3 km (0.2 mi)	0.7 km (0.4 mi)
3276	151	Nitriles, liquid, poisonous, n.o.s.	30 m (100 ft)	0.3 km (0.2 mi)	0.7 km (0.4 mi)
3276	151	Nitriles, liquid, toxic, n.o.s.	30 m (100 ft)	0.3 km (0.2 mi)	0.7 km (0.4 mi)
3276	151	Nitriles, poisonous, liquid, n.o.s.	30 m (100 ft)	0.3 km (0.2 mi)	0.7 km (0.4 mi)
3276	151	Nitriles, toxic, liquid, n.o.s.	30 m (100 ft)	0.3 km (0.2 mi)	0.7 km (0.4 mi)

Page 22

3303 124	Compressed gas, toxic, oxidizing, n.o.s. (Inhalation Hazard Zone C)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.3 km (0.2 mi)	150 m (500 ft)	0.9 km (0.6 mi)	2.4 km (1.5 mi)
3303 124	Compressed gas, toxic, oxidizing, n.o.s. (Inhalation Hazard Zone D)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.2 km (0.1 mi)	100 m (300 ft)	0.7 km (0.5 mi)	1.9 km (1.2 mi)
3304 123	Compressed gas, poisonous, corrosive, n.o.s. (Inhalation Hazard Zone A)	100 m (300 ft)	0.6 km (0.4 mi)	2.5 km (1.5 mi)	500 m (1500 ft)	3.0 km (1.9 mi)	9.0 km (5.6 mi)
3304 123	Compressed gas, poisonous, corrosive, n.o.s. (Inhalation Hazard Zone B)	30 m (100 ft)	0.2 km (0.2 mi)	1.0 km (0.6 mi)	400 m (1250 ft)	2.2 km (1.4 mi)	4.9 km (3.0 mi)
3304 123	Compressed gas, poisonous, corrosive, n.o.s. (Inhalation Hazard Zone C)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.4 km (0.3 mi)	150 m (500 ft)	0.9 km (0.6 mi)	2.5 km (1.6 mi)
3304 123	Compressed gas, poisonous, corrosive, n.o.s. (Inhalation Hazard Zone D)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.2 km (0.1 mi)	100 m (300 ft)	0.7 km (0.5 mi)	1.9 km (1.2 mi)
3304 123	Compressed gas, toxic, corrosive, n.o.s. (Inhalation Hazard Zone A)	100 m (300 ft)	0.6 km (0.4 mi)	2.5 km (1.5 mi)	500 m (1500 ft)	3.0 km (1.9 mi)	9.0 km (5.6 mi)
3304 123	Compressed gas, toxic, corrosive, n.o.s. (Inhalation Hazard Zone B)	30 m (100 ft)	0.2 km (0.2 mi)	1.0 km (0.6 mi)	400 m (1250 ft)	2.2 km (1.4 mi)	4.9 km (3.0 mi)
3304 123	Compressed gas, toxic, corrosive, n.o.s. (Inhalation Hazard Zone C)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.4 km (0.3 mi)	150 m (500 ft)	0.9 km (0.6 mi)	2.5 km (1.6 mi)
3304 123	Compressed gas, toxic, corrosive, n.o.s. (Inhalation Hazard Zone D)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.2 km (0.1 mi)	100 m (300 ft)	0.7 km (0.5 mi)	1.9 km (1.2 mi)

3278 151	Organophosphorus compound, liquid, poisonous, n.o.s.	30 m (100 ft)	0.4 km (0.2 mi)	1.0 km (0.7 mi)	150 m (500 ft)	1.9 km (1.2 mi)	3.5 km (2.2 mi)
3278 151	Organophosphorus compound, liquid, toxic, n.o.s.	30 m (100 ft)	0.4 km (0.2 mi)	1.0 km (0.7 mi)	150 m (500 ft)	1.9 km (1.2 mi)	3.5 km (2.2 mi)
3278 151	Organophosphorus compound, poisonous, liquid, n.o.s.	30 m (100 ft)	0.4 km (0.2 mi)	1.0 km (0.7 mi)	150 m (500 ft)	1.9 km (1.2 mi)	3.5 km (2.2 mi)
3278 151	Organophosphorus compound, poisonous, liquid, n.o.s.	30 m (100 ft)	0.4 km (0.2 mi)	1.0 km (0.7 mi)	150 m (500 ft)	1.9 km (1.2 mi)	3.5 km (2.2 mi)
3278 151	Organophosphorus compound, toxic, liquid, n.o.s.	30 m (100 ft)	0.4 km (0.2 mi)	1.0 km (0.7 mi)	150 m (500 ft)	1.9 km (1.2 mi)	3.5 km (2.2 mi)
3278 151	Organophosphorus compound, toxic, liquid, n.o.s.	30 m (100 ft)	0.4 km (0.2 mi)	1.0 km (0.7 mi)	150 m (500 ft)	1.9 km (1.2 mi)	3.5 km (2.2 mi)
3279 131	Organophosphorus compound, poisonous, flammable, n.o.s.	30 m (100 ft)	0.4 km (0.2 mi)	1.0 km (0.7 mi)	150 m (500 ft)	1.9 km (1.2 mi)	3.5 km (2.2 mi)
3279 131	Organophosphorus compound, toxic, flammable, n.o.s.	30 m (100 ft)	0.4 km (0.2 mi)	1.0 km (0.7 mi)	150 m (500 ft)	1.9 km (1.2 mi)	3.5 km (2.2 mi)
3280 151	Organophosphorus compound, liquid, n.o.s.	30 m (100 ft)	0.4 km (0.2 mi)	1.0 km (0.7 mi)	150 m (500 ft)	1.9 km (1.2 mi)	3.5 km (2.2 mi)
3280 151	Organophosphorus compound, n.o.s.	30 m (100 ft)	0.4 km (0.2 mi)	1.0 km (0.7 mi)	150 m (500 ft)	1.9 km (1.2 mi)	3.5 km (2.2 mi)
3281 151	Metal carbonyls, liquid, n.o.s.	100 m (300 ft)	1.4 km (0.9 mi)	4.9 km (3.0 mi)	1000 m (3000 ft)	11.0 km (7.0 mi)	11.0 km (7.0 mi)
3281 151	Metal carbonyls, n.o.s.	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.3 km (0.2 mi)	200 m (600 ft)	0.5 km (0.3 mi)	1.9 km (1.2 mi)
3284 131	Hydrogen cyanide, solution in alcohol, with not more than 45% Hydrogen cyanide	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.2 km (0.1 mi)	100 m (300 ft)	0.7 km (0.5 mi)	1.9 km (1.2 mi)
3300 119P	Carbon dioxide and Ethylene oxide mixture, with more than 87% Ethylene oxide	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.2 km (0.1 mi)	100 m (300 ft)	0.7 km (0.5 mi)	1.9 km (1.2 mi)
3300 119P	Ethylene oxide and Carbon dioxide mixture, with more than 87% Ethylene oxide	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.2 km (0.1 mi)	100 m (300 ft)	0.7 km (0.5 mi)	1.9 km (1.2 mi)

3303 124	Compressed gas, toxic, corrosive, n.o.s. (Inhalation Hazard Zone D)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.2 km (0.1 mi)	150 m (500 ft)	0.7 km (0.5 mi)	1.9 km (1.2 mi)
3305 119	Compressed gas, poisonous, flammable, corrosive, n.o.s. (Inhalation Hazard Zone A)	150 m (500 ft)	1.0 km (0.6 mi)	3.0 km (2.4 mi)	1000 m (3000 ft)	5.6 km (3.5 mi)	10.2 km (6.3 mi)
3305 119	Compressed gas, poisonous, flammable, corrosive, n.o.s. (Inhalation Hazard Zone B)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.4 km (0.2 mi)	200 m (600 ft)	1.2 km (0.8 mi)	2.8 km (1.6 mi)
3305 119	Compressed gas, poisonous, flammable, corrosive, n.o.s. (Inhalation Hazard Zone C)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.3 km (0.2 mi)	150 m (500 ft)	0.9 km (0.6 mi)	2.4 km (1.5 mi)
3305 119	Compressed gas, poisonous, flammable, corrosive, n.o.s. (Inhalation Hazard Zone D)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.2 km (0.1 mi)	100 m (300 ft)	0.7 km (0.5 mi)	1.9 km (1.2 mi)
3305 119	Compressed gas, toxic, flammable, corrosive, n.o.s. (Inhalation Hazard Zone A)	150 m (500 ft)	1.0 km (0.6 mi)	3.0 km (2.4 mi)	1000 m (3000 ft)	5.6 km (3.5 mi)	10.2 km (6.3 mi)

TABLE INITIAL ISOLATION AND PROTECTIVE ACTION DISTANCES									
			SMALL SPILLS			LARGE SPILLS			
ID No.	Guide	NAME OF MATERIAL	(From a small package or small leak from a large package)			(From a large package or from many small packages)			Then PROTECT persons Downwind during DAY Kilometers (Miles)
			First ISOLATE in all Directions Meters (Feet)	Then PROTECT persons Downwind during DAY Kilometers (Miles)	NIGHT Kilometers (Miles)	First ISOLATE in all Directions Meters (Feet)	Then PROTECT persons Downwind during DAY Kilometers (Miles)	NIGHT Kilometers (Miles)	
3303	124	Compressed gas, poisonous, oxidizing, n.o.s.	100 m (300 ft)	0.5 km (0.3 mi)	2.5 km (1.6 mi)	800 m (2500 ft)	5.2 km (3.3 mi)	11.0 km (7.0 mi)	
3303	124	Compressed gas, poisonous, oxidizing, n.o.s.	60 m (200 ft)	0.3 km (0.2 mi)	1.1 km (0.7 mi)	800 m (2500 ft)	4.5 km (2.8 mi)	9.6 km (6.0 mi)	
3303	124	Compressed gas, poisonous, oxidizing, n.o.s.	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.3 km (0.2 mi)	150 m (500 ft)	0.9 km (0.6 mi)	2.4 km (1.5 mi)	
3303	124	Compressed gas, poisonous, oxidizing, n.o.s.	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.2 km (0.1 mi)	100 m (300 ft)	0.7 km (0.5 mi)	1.9 km (1.2 mi)	
3303	124	Compressed gas, toxic, oxidizing, n.o.s.	100 m (300 ft)	0.5 km (0.3 mi)	2.5 km (1.6 mi)	800 m (2500 ft)	5.2 km (3.3 mi)	11.0 km (7.0 mi)	
3303	124	Compressed gas, toxic, oxidizing, n.o.s.	60 m (200 ft)	0.3 km (0.2 mi)	1.1 km (0.7 mi)	800 m (2500 ft)	4.5 km (2.8 mi)	9.6 km (6.0 mi)	

ID No.	Guide	NAME OF MATERIAL	SMALL SPILLS		LARGE SPILLS	
			ISOLATE In all Directions Meters (Feet)	PROTECT persons Downwind during DAY Kilometers (Miles)	ISOLATE In all Directions Meters (Feet)	PROTECT persons Downwind during DAY Kilometers (Miles)
3307	124	Liquefied gas, toxic, oxidizing, n.o.s. (Inhalation Hazard Zone A)	100 m (300 ft)	0.5 km (0.3 mi)	800 m (2500 ft)	5.2 km (3.3 mi)
3307	124	Liquefied gas, toxic, oxidizing, n.o.s. (Inhalation Hazard Zone B)	60 m (200 ft)	0.3 km (0.2 mi)	800 m (2500 ft)	4.5 km (2.8 mi)
3307	124	Liquefied gas, toxic, oxidizing, n.o.s. (Inhalation Hazard Zone C)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	150 m (500 ft)	0.9 km (0.6 mi)
3307	124	Liquefied gas, toxic, oxidizing, n.o.s. (Inhalation Hazard Zone D)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	100 m (300 ft)	0.7 km (0.5 mi)
3308	123	Liquefied gas, poisonous, corrosive, n.o.s. (Inhalation Hazard Zone A)	100 m (300 ft)	0.6 km (0.4 mi)	500 m (1500 ft)	3.0 km (1.9 mi)
3308	123	Liquefied gas, poisonous, corrosive, n.o.s. (Inhalation Hazard Zone B)	30 m (100 ft)	0.2 km (0.2 mi)	400 m (1250 ft)	2.2 km (1.4 mi)
3308	123	Liquefied gas, poisonous, corrosive, n.o.s. (Inhalation Hazard Zone C)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	150 m (500 ft)	0.9 km (0.6 mi)
3308	123	Liquefied gas, poisonous, corrosive, n.o.s. (Inhalation Hazard Zone D)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	150 m (500 ft)	0.7 km (0.5 mi)

ID No.	Guide	NAME OF MATERIAL	SMALL SPILLS		LARGE SPILLS	
			ISOLATE In all Directions Meters (Feet)	PROTECT persons Downwind during DAY Kilometers (Miles)	ISOLATE In all Directions Meters (Feet)	PROTECT persons Downwind during DAY Kilometers (Miles)
3305	119	Compressed gas, toxic, flammable, corrosive, n.o.s. (Inhalation Hazard Zone B)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	200 m (600 ft)	1.2 km (0.8 mi)
3305	119	Compressed gas, toxic, flammable, corrosive, n.o.s. (Inhalation Hazard Zone C)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	150 m (500 ft)	0.9 km (0.6 mi)
3305	119	Compressed gas, toxic, flammable, corrosive, n.o.s. (Inhalation Hazard Zone D)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	100 m (300 ft)	0.7 km (0.5 mi)
3306	124	Compressed gas, poisonous, oxidizing, corrosive, n.o.s. (Inhalation Hazard Zone B)	100 m (300 ft)	0.5 km (0.3 mi)	800 m (2500 ft)	5.2 km (3.3 mi)
3306	124	Compressed gas, poisonous, oxidizing, corrosive, n.o.s. (Inhalation Hazard Zone C)	60 m (200 ft)	0.3 km (0.2 mi)	800 m (2500 ft)	4.5 km (2.8 mi)
3306	124	Compressed gas, poisonous, oxidizing, corrosive, n.o.s. (Inhalation Hazard Zone D)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	150 m (500 ft)	0.9 km (0.6 mi)
3306	124	Compressed gas, toxic, oxidizing, corrosive, n.o.s. (Inhalation Hazard Zone A)	100 m (300 ft)	0.5 km (0.3 mi)	800 m (2500 ft)	5.2 km (3.3 mi)
3306	124	Compressed gas, toxic, oxidizing, corrosive, n.o.s. (Inhalation Hazard Zone B)	60 m (200 ft)	0.3 km (0.2 mi)	800 m (2500 ft)	4.5 km (2.8 mi)

ID No.	Guide	NAME OF MATERIAL	SMALL SPILLS		LARGE SPILLS	
			ISOLATE In all Directions Meters (Feet)	PROTECT persons Downwind during DAY Kilometers (Miles)	ISOLATE In all Directions Meters (Feet)	PROTECT persons Downwind during DAY Kilometers (Miles)
3308	123	Liquefied gas, toxic, corrosive, n.o.s. (Inhalation Hazard Zone A)	100 m (300 ft)	0.6 km (0.4 mi)	500 m (1500 ft)	3.0 km (1.9 mi)
3308	123	Liquefied gas, toxic, corrosive, n.o.s. (Inhalation Hazard Zone B)	30 m (100 ft)	0.2 km (0.2 mi)	400 m (1250 ft)	2.2 km (1.4 mi)
3308	123	Liquefied gas, toxic, corrosive, n.o.s. (Inhalation Hazard Zone C)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	150 m (500 ft)	0.9 km (0.6 mi)
3308	123	Liquefied gas, toxic, corrosive, n.o.s. (Inhalation Hazard Zone D)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	150 m (500 ft)	0.7 km (0.5 mi)
3309	119	Liquefied gas, poisonous, flammable, corrosive, n.o.s. (Inhalation Hazard Zone A)	150 m (500 ft)	1.0 km (0.6 mi)	1000 m (3000 ft)	5.6 km (3.5 mi)
3309	119	Liquefied gas, poisonous, flammable, corrosive, n.o.s. (Inhalation Hazard Zone B)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	200 m (600 ft)	1.2 km (0.8 mi)

ID No.	Guide	NAME OF MATERIAL	SMALL SPILLS		LARGE SPILLS	
			ISOLATE In all Directions Meters (Feet)	PROTECT persons Downwind during DAY Kilometers (Miles)	ISOLATE In all Directions Meters (Feet)	PROTECT persons Downwind during DAY Kilometers (Miles)
3306	124	Compressed gas, toxic, oxidizing, corrosive, n.o.s. (Inhalation Hazard Zone C)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	150 m (500 ft)	0.9 km (0.6 mi)
3306	124	Compressed gas, toxic, oxidizing, corrosive, n.o.s. (Inhalation Hazard Zone D)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	100 m (300 ft)	0.7 km (0.5 mi)
3307	124	Liquefied gas, poisonous, oxidizing, n.o.s. (Inhalation Hazard Zone A)	100 m (300 ft)	0.5 km (0.3 mi)	800 m (2500 ft)	5.2 km (3.3 mi)
3307	124	Liquefied gas, poisonous, oxidizing, n.o.s. (Inhalation Hazard Zone B)	60 m (200 ft)	0.3 km (0.2 mi)	800 m (2500 ft)	4.5 km (2.8 mi)
3307	124	Liquefied gas, poisonous, oxidizing, n.o.s. (Inhalation Hazard Zone C)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	150 m (500 ft)	0.9 km (0.6 mi)
3307	124	Liquefied gas, poisonous, oxidizing, n.o.s. (Inhalation Hazard Zone D)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	100 m (300 ft)	0.7 km (0.5 mi)

3355	119	Insecticide gas, poisonous, flammable, n.o.s. (Inhalation Hazard Zone B)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.4 km (0.2 mi)	200 m (600 ft)	1.2 km (0.8 mi)	2.5 km (1.6 mi)	
3355	119	Insecticide gas, poisonous, flammable, n.o.s. (Inhalation Hazard Zone C)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.3 km (0.2 mi)	150 m (500 ft)	0.9 km (0.6 mi)	2.4 km (1.5 mi)	
3355	119	Insecticide gas, poisonous, flammable, n.o.s. (Inhalation Hazard Zone D)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.2 km (0.1 mi)	100 m (300 ft)	0.7 km (0.5 mi)	1.9 km (1.2 mi)	
3355	119	Insecticide gas, toxic, flammable, n.o.s. (Inhalation Hazard Zone A)	150 m (500 ft)	1.0 km (0.6 mi)	3.9 km (2.4 mi)	1000 m (3000 ft)	5.6 km (3.5 mi)	10.2 km (6.3 mi)	
3355	119	Insecticide gas, toxic, flammable, n.o.s. (Inhalation Hazard Zone B)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.4 km (0.2 mi)	200 m (600 ft)	1.2 km (0.8 mi)	2.5 km (1.6 mi)	
3355	119	Insecticide gas, toxic, flammable, n.o.s. (Inhalation Hazard Zone C)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.3 km (0.2 mi)	150 m (500 ft)	0.9 km (0.6 mi)	2.4 km (1.5 mi)	
3355	119	Insecticide gas, toxic, flammable, n.o.s. (Inhalation Hazard Zone D)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.2 km (0.1 mi)	100 m (300 ft)	0.7 km (0.5 mi)	1.9 km (1.2 mi)	
3361	156	Chloroacetylenes, poisonous, corrosive, n.o.s. (When spilled in water)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.2 km (0.1 mi)	80 m (200 ft)	0.5 km (0.3 mi)	1.5 km (1.0 mi)	
3361	156	Chloroacetylenes, toxic, corrosive, n.o.s. (When spilled in water)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.2 km (0.1 mi)	80 m (200 ft)	0.5 km (0.3 mi)	1.5 km (1.0 mi)	

3309	119	Liquefied gas, poisonous, flammable, corrosive, n.o.s. (Inhalation Hazard Zone C)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.3 km (0.2 mi)	150 m (500 ft)	0.9 km (0.6 mi)	2.4 km (1.5 mi)	
3309	119	Liquefied gas, poisonous, flammable, corrosive, n.o.s. (Inhalation Hazard Zone D)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.2 km (0.1 mi)	100 m (300 ft)	0.7 km (0.5 mi)	1.9 km (1.2 mi)	
3309	119	Liquefied gas, toxic, flammable, corrosive, n.o.s. (Inhalation Hazard Zone A)	150 m (500 ft)	1.0 km (0.6 mi)	3.8 km (2.4 mi)	1000 m (3000 ft)	5.6 km (3.5 mi)	10.2 km (6.3 mi)	
3309	119	Liquefied gas, toxic, flammable, corrosive, n.o.s. (Inhalation Hazard Zone B)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.4 km (0.2 mi)	200 m (600 ft)	1.2 km (0.8 mi)	2.5 km (1.5 mi)	
3309	119	Liquefied gas, toxic, flammable, corrosive, n.o.s. (Inhalation Hazard Zone C)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.3 km (0.2 mi)	150 m (500 ft)	0.9 km (0.6 mi)	2.4 km (1.5 mi)	
3309	119	Liquefied gas, toxic, flammable, corrosive, n.o.s. (Inhalation Hazard Zone D)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.2 km (0.1 mi)	100 m (300 ft)	0.7 km (0.5 mi)	1.9 km (1.2 mi)	
3310	124	Liquefied gas, poisonous, oxidizing, corrosive, n.o.s. (Inhalation Hazard Zone A)	100 m (300 ft)	0.5 km (0.3 mi)	2.5 km (1.6 mi)	800 m (2500 ft)	5.2 km (3.3 mi)	11.0 km (7.0 mi)	
3310	124	Liquefied gas, poisonous, oxidizing, corrosive, n.o.s. (Inhalation Hazard Zone B)	80 m (200 ft)	0.3 km (0.2 mi)	1.1 km (0.7 mi)	800 m (2500 ft)	4.5 km (2.8 mi)	9.8 km (6.0 mi)	
3310	124	Liquefied gas, poisonous, oxidizing, corrosive, n.o.s. (Inhalation Hazard Zone C)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.3 km (0.2 mi)	150 m (500 ft)	0.9 km (0.6 mi)	2.4 km (1.5 mi)	

TABLE 1 INITIAL ISOLATION AND PROTECTIVE ACTION DISTANCES

ID No.	Guide	NAME OF MATERIAL	SMALL SPILLS (From a small package or small leak from a large package)		LARGE SPILLS (From a large package or from many small packages)	
			First ISOLATE In all Directions Meters (Feet)	Then PROTECT persons Downwind during DAY NIGHT Kilometers (Miles) Kilometers (Miles)	First ISOLATE In all Directions Meters (Feet)	Then PROTECT persons Downwind during DAY NIGHT Kilometers (Miles) Kilometers (Miles)
3362	155	Chloroacetylenes, poisonous, corrosive, flammable, n.o.s. (When spilled in water)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi) 0.2 km (0.1 mi)	80 m (200 ft)	0.5 km (0.3 mi) 1.5 km (1.0 mi)
3362	155	Chloroacetylenes, toxic, corrosive, flammable, n.o.s. (When spilled in water)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi) 0.2 km (0.1 mi)	200 m (600 ft)	2.5 km (1.6 mi) 4.0 km (2.5 mi)
3381	151	Poisonous by inhalation liquid, n.o.s. (Inhalation Hazard Zone A)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi) 0.2 km (0.1 mi)	80 m (200 ft)	0.5 km (0.3 mi) 0.7 km (0.4 mi)
3381	151	Toxic by inhalation liquid, n.o.s. (Inhalation Hazard Zone B)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi) 0.2 km (0.1 mi)	150 m (500 ft)	2.0 km (1.3 mi) 4.7 km (3.0 mi)
3382	151	Poisonous by inhalation liquid, n.o.s. (Inhalation Hazard Zone C)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi) 0.2 km (0.1 mi)	80 m (200 ft)	0.5 km (0.3 mi) 0.7 km (0.4 mi)
3382	151	Toxic by inhalation liquid, n.o.s. (Inhalation Hazard Zone D)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi) 0.2 km (0.1 mi)	150 m (500 ft)	2.0 km (1.3 mi) 4.7 km (3.0 mi)
3383	131	Poisonous by inhalation liquid, flammable, n.o.s. (Inhalation Hazard Zone A)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi) 0.2 km (0.1 mi)	80 m (200 ft)	0.5 km (0.3 mi) 0.7 km (0.4 mi)
3383	131	Toxic by inhalation liquid, flammable, n.o.s. (Inhalation Hazard Zone B)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi) 0.2 km (0.1 mi)	150 m (500 ft)	2.0 km (1.3 mi) 4.7 km (3.0 mi)

TABLE 1 INITIAL ISOLATION AND PROTECTIVE ACTION DISTANCES

ID No.	Guide	NAME OF MATERIAL	SMALL SPILLS (From a small package or small leak from a large package)		LARGE SPILLS (From a large package or from many small packages)	
			First ISOLATE In all Directions Meters (Feet)	Then PROTECT persons Downwind during DAY NIGHT Kilometers (Miles) Kilometers (Miles)	First ISOLATE In all Directions Meters (Feet)	Then PROTECT persons Downwind during DAY NIGHT Kilometers (Miles) Kilometers (Miles)
3310	124	Liquefied gas, poisonous, oxidizing, corrosive, n.o.s. (Inhalation Hazard Zone D)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi) 0.2 km (0.1 mi)	100 m (300 ft)	0.7 km (0.5 mi) 1.9 km (1.2 mi)
3310	124	Liquefied gas, toxic, oxidizing, corrosive, n.o.s. (Inhalation Hazard Zone A)	100 m (300 ft)	0.5 km (0.3 mi) 2.5 km (1.6 mi)	800 m (2500 ft)	5.2 km (3.3 mi) 11.0 km (7.0 mi)
3310	124	Liquefied gas, toxic, oxidizing, corrosive, n.o.s. (Inhalation Hazard Zone B)	80 m (200 ft)	0.3 km (0.2 mi) 1.1 km (0.7 mi)	800 m (2500 ft)	4.5 km (2.8 mi) 9.8 km (6.0 mi)
3310	124	Liquefied gas, toxic, oxidizing, corrosive, n.o.s. (Inhalation Hazard Zone C)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi) 0.3 km (0.2 mi)	150 m (500 ft)	0.9 km (0.6 mi) 2.4 km (1.5 mi)
3310	124	Liquefied gas, toxic, oxidizing, corrosive, n.o.s. (Inhalation Hazard Zone D)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi) 0.2 km (0.1 mi)	100 m (300 ft)	0.7 km (0.5 mi) 1.9 km (1.2 mi)
3318	125	Ammonia solution, with more than 50% ammonia	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi) 0.2 km (0.1 mi)	150 m (500 ft)	0.7 km (0.5 mi) 1.9 km (1.2 mi)
3355	119	Insecticide gas, poisonous, flammable, n.o.s. (Inhalation Hazard Zone A)	150 m (500 ft)	1.0 km (0.6 mi) 3.8 km (2.4 mi)	1000 m (3000 ft)	5.6 km (3.5 mi) 10.2 km (6.3 mi)

3384	131	Poisonous by inhalation liquid, flammable, n.o.s. (Inhalation Hazard Zone B)	30 m (100 ft)	0.2 km (0.1 mi)	0.2 km (0.1 mi)	60 m (200 ft)	0.5 km (0.3 mi)	0.8 km (0.5 mi)
3384	131	Toxic by inhalation liquid, flammable, n.o.s. (Inhalation Hazard Zone B)	30 m (100 ft)	0.2 km (0.1 mi)	0.2 km (0.1 mi)	60 m (200 ft)	0.5 km (0.3 mi)	0.8 km (0.5 mi)
3385	139	Poisonous by inhalation liquid, water-reactive, n.o.s. (Inhalation Hazard Zone A)	30 m (100 ft)	0.4 km (0.3 mi)	1.2 km (0.8 mi)	200 m (600 ft)	2.5 km (1.6 mi)	4.0 km (2.5 mi)
3385	139	Toxic by inhalation liquid, water-reactive, n.o.s. (Inhalation Hazard Zone A)	30 m (100 ft)	0.4 km (0.3 mi)	1.2 km (0.8 mi)	200 m (600 ft)	2.5 km (1.6 mi)	4.0 km (2.5 mi)
3386	139	Poisonous by inhalation liquid, water-reactive, n.o.s. (Inhalation Hazard Zone B)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.2 km (0.1 mi)	80 m (200 ft)	0.5 km (0.3 mi)	0.7 km (0.4 mi)
3386	139	Toxic by inhalation liquid, water-reactive, n.o.s. (Inhalation Hazard Zone B)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.2 km (0.1 mi)	80 m (200 ft)	0.5 km (0.3 mi)	0.7 km (0.4 mi)
3387	142	Poisonous by inhalation liquid, oxidizing, n.o.s. (Inhalation Hazard Zone A)	30 m (100 ft)	0.4 km (0.3 mi)	1.2 km (0.8 mi)	200 m (600 ft)	2.5 km (1.6 mi)	4.0 km (2.5 mi)
3387	142	Toxic by inhalation liquid, oxidizing, n.o.s. (Inhalation Hazard Zone A)	30 m (100 ft)	0.4 km (0.3 mi)	1.2 km (0.8 mi)	200 m (600 ft)	2.5 km (1.6 mi)	4.0 km (2.5 mi)
3388	142	Poisonous by inhalation liquid, oxidizing, n.o.s. (Inhalation Hazard Zone B)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.2 km (0.1 mi)	30 m (100 ft)	0.3 km (0.2 mi)	0.5 km (0.3 mi)
3388	142	Toxic by inhalation liquid, oxidizing, n.o.s. (Inhalation Hazard Zone B)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.2 km (0.1 mi)	30 m (100 ft)	0.3 km (0.2 mi)	0.5 km (0.3 mi)

Persons standing at least 100 m (300 ft) from water in spill area.

3488	131	Poisonous by inhalation liquid, flammable, corrosive, n.o.s. (Inhalation Hazard Zone A)	100 m (300 ft)	0.3 km (0.2 mi)	2.0 km (1.2 mi)	400 m (1250 ft)	4.5 km (2.8 mi)	7.4 km (4.6 mi)
3488	131	Toxic by inhalation liquid, flammable, corrosive, n.o.s. (Inhalation Hazard Zone A)	100 m (300 ft)	0.3 km (0.2 mi)	2.0 km (1.2 mi)	400 m (1250 ft)	4.5 km (2.8 mi)	7.4 km (4.6 mi)
3489	131	Poisonous by inhalation liquid, flammable, corrosive, n.o.s. (Inhalation Hazard Zone B)	30 m (100 ft)	0.2 km (0.1 mi)	0.2 km (0.1 mi)	60 m (200 ft)	0.5 km (0.3 mi)	0.8 km (0.5 mi)
3489	131	Toxic by inhalation liquid, flammable, corrosive, n.o.s. (Inhalation Hazard Zone B)	30 m (100 ft)	0.2 km (0.1 mi)	0.2 km (0.1 mi)	60 m (200 ft)	0.5 km (0.3 mi)	0.8 km (0.5 mi)
3490	155	Poisonous by inhalation liquid, water-reactive, flammable, n.o.s. (Inhalation Hazard Zone A)	60 m (200 ft)	0.5 km (0.3 mi)	1.4 km (0.9 mi)	150 m (500 ft)	2.0 km (1.3 mi)	4.7 km (3.0 mi)
3490	155	Toxic by inhalation liquid, water-reactive, flammable, n.o.s. (Inhalation Hazard Zone A)	60 m (200 ft)	0.5 km (0.3 mi)	1.4 km (0.9 mi)	150 m (500 ft)	2.0 km (1.3 mi)	4.7 km (3.0 mi)
3491	155	Poisonous by inhalation liquid, water-reactive, flammable, n.o.s. (Inhalation Hazard Zone B)	30 m (100 ft)	0.2 km (0.1 mi)	0.2 km (0.1 mi)	60 m (200 ft)	0.5 km (0.3 mi)	0.8 km (0.5 mi)
3491	155	Toxic by inhalation liquid, water-reactive, flammable, n.o.s. (Inhalation Hazard Zone B)	30 m (100 ft)	0.2 km (0.1 mi)	0.2 km (0.1 mi)	60 m (200 ft)	0.5 km (0.3 mi)	0.8 km (0.5 mi)

Persons standing at least 100 m (300 ft) from water in spill area.

ID No.	Guide	NAME OF MATERIAL	SMALL SPILLS (From a small package or small leak from a large package)			LARGE SPILLS (From a large package or from many small packages)		
			First ISOLATE In all Directions Meters (Feet)	Then PROTECT persons Downwind during DAY Kilometers (Miles)	Then PROTECT persons Downwind during NIGHT Kilometers (Miles)	First ISOLATE In all Directions Meters (Feet)	Then PROTECT persons Downwind during DAY Kilometers (Miles)	Then PROTECT persons Downwind during NIGHT Kilometers (Miles)
3389	154	Poisonous by inhalation liquid, corrosive, n.o.s. (Inhalation Hazard Zone A)	60 m (200 ft)	0.3 km (0.2 mi)	0.7 km (0.4 mi)	300 m (1000 ft)	1.5 km (0.9 mi)	2.6 km (1.6 mi)
3389	154	Toxic by inhalation liquid, corrosive, n.o.s. (Inhalation Hazard Zone A)	60 m (200 ft)	0.3 km (0.2 mi)	0.7 km (0.4 mi)	300 m (1000 ft)	1.5 km (0.9 mi)	2.6 km (1.6 mi)
3390	154	Poisonous by inhalation liquid, corrosive, n.o.s. (Inhalation Hazard Zone B)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.2 km (0.1 mi)	60 m (200 ft)	0.5 km (0.3 mi)	0.6 km (0.4 mi)
3390	154	Toxic by inhalation liquid, corrosive, n.o.s. (Inhalation Hazard Zone B)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.2 km (0.1 mi)	60 m (200 ft)	0.5 km (0.3 mi)	0.6 km (0.4 mi)
3416	153	CN (when used as a weapon)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.2 km (0.1 mi)	60 m (200 ft)	0.3 km (0.2 mi)	1.2 km (0.8 mi)
3456	157	Nitrosylsulfuric acid, solid (when spilled in water)	60 m (200 ft)	0.2 km (0.1 mi)	0.6 km (0.4 mi)	300 m (1000 ft)	0.8 km (0.5 mi)	2.8 km (1.8 mi)
3456	157	Nitrosylsulfuric acid, solid (when spilled in water)	60 m (200 ft)	0.2 km (0.1 mi)	0.6 km (0.4 mi)	300 m (1000 ft)	0.8 km (0.5 mi)	2.8 km (1.8 mi)
3461	135	Aluminum alkyl halides, solid (when spilled in water)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.2 km (0.1 mi)	60 m (200 ft)	0.4 km (0.3 mi)	1.3 km (0.8 mi)

Persons standing at least 100 m (300 ft) from water in spill area.

ID No.	Guide	NAME OF MATERIAL	SMALL SPILLS (From a small package or small leak from a large package)			LARGE SPILLS (From a large package or from many small packages)		
			First ISOLATE In all Directions Meters (Feet)	Then PROTECT persons Downwind during DAY Kilometers (Miles)	Then PROTECT persons Downwind during NIGHT Kilometers (Miles)	First ISOLATE In all Directions Meters (Feet)	Then PROTECT persons Downwind during DAY Kilometers (Miles)	Then PROTECT persons Downwind during NIGHT Kilometers (Miles)
3492	131	Poisonous by inhalation liquid, corrosive, flammable, n.o.s. (Inhalation Hazard Zone A)	100 m (300 ft)	0.3 km (0.2 mi)	2.0 km (1.2 mi)	400 m (1250 ft)	4.5 km (2.8 mi)	7.4 km (4.6 mi)
3492	131	Toxic by inhalation liquid, corrosive, flammable, n.o.s. (Inhalation Hazard Zone A)	100 m (300 ft)	0.3 km (0.2 mi)	2.0 km (1.2 mi)	400 m (1250 ft)	4.5 km (2.8 mi)	7.4 km (4.6 mi)
3493	131	Poisonous by inhalation liquid, corrosive, flammable, n.o.s. (Inhalation Hazard Zone B)	30 m (100 ft)	0.2 km (0.1 mi)	0.2 km (0.1 mi)	60 m (200 ft)	0.5 km (0.3 mi)	0.8 km (0.5 mi)
3493	131	Toxic by inhalation liquid, corrosive, flammable, n.o.s. (Inhalation Hazard Zone B)	30 m (100 ft)	0.2 km (0.1 mi)	0.2 km (0.1 mi)	60 m (200 ft)	0.5 km (0.3 mi)	0.8 km (0.5 mi)
3494	131	Petroleum sour crude oil, flammable, poisonous	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.2 km (0.1 mi)	60 m (200 ft)	0.5 km (0.3 mi)	0.8 km (0.5 mi)
3494	131	Petroleum sour crude oil, flammable, toxic	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.2 km (0.1 mi)	60 m (200 ft)	0.5 km (0.3 mi)	0.8 km (0.5 mi)
3507	166	Uranium hexafluoride, radioactive material, excepted per package, non-fissile or fissile excepted (when spilled in water)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)
3512	173	Adsorbed gas, poisonous, n.o.s.	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.2 km (0.1 mi)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.4 km (0.2 mi)
3512	173	Adsorbed gas, poisonous, n.o.s. (Inhalation hazard zone A)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.2 km (0.1 mi)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.4 km (0.2 mi)

Persons standing at least 100 m (300 ft) from water in spill area.

3515	173	Absorbed gas, toxic, oxidizing, n.o.s.	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.2 km (0.1 mi)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.4 km (0.2 mi)
3515	173	Absorbed gas, toxic, oxidizing, n.o.s. (Inhalation hazard zone A)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.2 km (0.1 mi)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.4 km (0.2 mi)
3515	173	Absorbed gas, toxic, oxidizing, n.o.s. (Inhalation hazard zone B)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)
3515	173	Absorbed gas, toxic, oxidizing, n.o.s. (Inhalation hazard zone C)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)
3515	173	Absorbed gas, toxic, oxidizing, n.o.s. (Inhalation hazard zone D)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.2 km (0.1 mi)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.4 km (0.2 mi)
3516	173	Absorbed gas, poisonous, corrosive, n.o.s.	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.2 km (0.1 mi)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.4 km (0.2 mi)
3516	173	Absorbed gas, poisonous, corrosive, n.o.s. (Inhalation hazard zone A)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.2 km (0.1 mi)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.4 km (0.2 mi)
3516	173	Absorbed gas, poisonous, corrosive, n.o.s. (Inhalation hazard zone B)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)
3516	173	Absorbed gas, poisonous, corrosive, n.o.s. (Inhalation hazard zone C)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)
3516	173	Absorbed gas, poisonous, corrosive, n.o.s. (Inhalation hazard zone D)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.2 km (0.1 mi)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.4 km (0.2 mi)

સાચી જાણના સ્ત્રોતો સુધી પહોંચવાના અભિપ્રાયો અને અભિવ્યક્તિઓ

3512	173	Absorbed gas, poisonous, n.o.s. (Inhalation hazard zone B)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)
3512	173	Absorbed gas, poisonous, n.o.s. (Inhalation hazard zone C)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)
3512	173	Absorbed gas, poisonous, n.o.s. (Inhalation hazard zone D)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)
3512	173	Absorbed gas, toxic, n.o.s. (Inhalation hazard zone A)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)
3512	173	Absorbed gas, toxic, n.o.s. (Inhalation hazard zone B)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)
3512	173	Absorbed gas, toxic, n.o.s. (Inhalation hazard zone C)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)
3512	173	Absorbed gas, toxic, n.o.s. (Inhalation hazard zone D)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)
3514	173	Absorbed gas, poisonous, flammable, n.o.s.	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)
3514	173	Absorbed gas, poisonous, flammable, n.o.s. (Inhalation hazard zone A)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)
3514	173	Absorbed gas, poisonous, flammable, n.o.s. (Inhalation hazard zone B)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)
3514	173	Absorbed gas, poisonous, flammable, n.o.s. (Inhalation hazard zone C)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)
3514	173	Absorbed gas, poisonous, flammable, n.o.s. (Inhalation hazard zone D)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)

means discourse can be a game, a metaphor, a metaphorical game.

			SMALL SPILLS (From a small package or small leak from a large package)				LARGE SPILLS (From a large package or from many small packages)			
ID No.	Guide	NAME OF MATERIAL	First	Then		First	Then			
			ISOLATE In all Directions Meters (Feet)	DAY Kilometers (Miles)	PROTECT persons Downwind during DAY Kilometers (Miles)		PROTECT persons Downwind during NIGHT Kilometers (Miles)			
3516	173	Absorbed gas, toxic, corrosive, n.o.s. (Inhalation hazard zone A)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 ml)	0.2 km (0.1 ml)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 ml)	0.4 km (0.2 ml)		
3516	173	Absorbed gas, toxic, corrosive, n.o.s. (Inhalation hazard zone A)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 ml)	0.2 km (0.1 ml)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 ml)	0.4 km (0.2 ml)		
3516	173	Absorbed gas, toxic, corrosive, n.o.s. (Inhalation hazard zone B)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 ml)	0.1 km (0.1 ml)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 ml)	0.1 km (0.1 ml)		
3516	173	Absorbed gas, toxic, corrosive, n.o.s. (Inhalation hazard zone C)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 ml)	0.1 km (0.1 ml)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 ml)	0.1 km (0.1 ml)		
3516	173	Absorbed gas, toxic, corrosive, n.o.s. (Inhalation hazard zone D)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 ml)	0.1 km (0.1 ml)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 ml)	0.4 km (0.2 ml)		
3517	173	Absorbed gas, poisonous, flammable, corrosive, n.o.s. (Inhalation hazard zone A)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 ml)	0.2 km (0.1 ml)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 ml)	0.4 km (0.2 ml)		
3517	173	Absorbed gas, poisonous, flammable, corrosive, n.o.s. (Inhalation hazard zone A)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 ml)	0.2 km (0.1 ml)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 ml)	0.4 km (0.2 ml)		

SMALL SPILLS

			SMALL SPILLS (From a small package or small leak from a large package)				LARGE SPILLS (From a large package or from many small packages)			
ID No.	Guide	NAME OF MATERIAL	First ISOLATE in all Directions Meters (Feet)	Then PROTECT persons Downwind during		First ISOLATE in all Directions Meters (Feet)	Then PROTECT persons Downwind during			
				DAY Kilometers (Miles)	NIGHT Kilometers (Miles)		DAY Kilometers (Miles)	NIGHT Kilometers (Miles)		
3514	173	Absorbed gas, toxic, flammable, n.o.s.	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.2 km (0.1 mi)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.4 km (0.2 mi)		
3514	173	Absorbed gas, toxic, flammable, n.o.s. (Inhalation hazard zone A)								
3514	173	Absorbed gas, toxic, flammable, n.o.s. (Inhalation hazard zone B)								
3514	173	Absorbed gas, toxic, flammable, n.o.s. (Inhalation hazard zone C)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)		
3514	173	Absorbed gas, toxic, flammable, n.o.s. (Inhalation hazard zone D)								
3515	173	Absorbed gas, poisonous, oxidizing, n.o.s.								
3515	173	Absorbed gas, poisonous, oxidizing, n.o.s. (Inhalation hazard zone A)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.2 km (0.1 mi)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.4 km (0.2 mi)		
3515	173	Absorbed gas, poisonous, oxidizing, n.o.s. (Inhalation hazard zone B)								
3515	173	Absorbed gas, poisonous, oxidizing, n.o.s. (Inhalation hazard zone C)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)		
3515	173	Absorbed gas, poisonous, oxidizing, n.o.s. (Inhalation hazard zone D)								

SMALL SPILLS

3517	173	Adsorbed gas, poisonous, flammable, corrosive, n.o.s. (Inhalation hazard zone B)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)
3517	173	Adsorbed gas, poisonous, flammable, corrosive, n.o.s. (Inhalation hazard zone C)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)
3517	173	Adsorbed gas, poisonous, flammable, corrosive, n.o.s. (Inhalation hazard zone D)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)
3517	173	Adsorbed gas, toxic, flammable, corrosive, n.o.s. (Inhalation hazard zone A)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.2 km (0.1 mi)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.4 km (0.2 mi)
3517	173	Adsorbed gas, toxic, flammable, corrosive, n.o.s. (Inhalation hazard zone B)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)
3517	173	Adsorbed gas, toxic, flammable, corrosive, n.o.s. (Inhalation hazard zone C)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)
3517	173	Adsorbed gas, toxic, flammable, corrosive, n.o.s. (Inhalation hazard zone D)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.2 km (0.1 mi)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.4 km (0.2 mi)
3518	173	Adsorbed gas, poisonous, oxidizing, corrosive, n.o.s. (Inhalation hazard zone A)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.2 km (0.1 mi)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.4 km (0.2 mi)

Page 346

3523	173	Germane, adsorbed	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.2 km (0.1 mi)	0.4 km (0.2 mi)	0.4 km (0.2 mi)
3524	173	Phosphorus pentachloride, adsorbed	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)
3525	173	Phosphine, adsorbed	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.2 km (0.1 mi)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)
3526	173	Hydrogen selenide, adsorbed	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.2 km (0.1 mi)	0.4 km (0.3 mi)	0.3 km (0.2 mi)
9191	143	Chlorine dioxide, hydrate, frozen (when spilled in water)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.5 km (0.3 mi)	0.5 km (0.3 mi)
9202	168	Carbon monoxide, refrigerated liquid (cryogenic liquid)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.2 km (0.1 mi)	1.2 km (0.7 mi)	4.4 km (2.8 mi)
9206	137	Methyl phosphonic dichloride	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.2 km (0.1 mi)	0.4 km (0.2 mi)	0.5 km (0.3 mi)
9263	156	Chlorophosgene chloride	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.2 km (0.1 mi)	0.3 km (0.2 mi)
9264	151	3,5-Dichloro-2,4,6-trifluoropyridine	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	0.2 km (0.1 mi)	0.3 km (0.2 mi)
9269	132	Trimethylsilane	30 m (100 ft)	0.2 km (0.1 mi)	0.6 km (0.4 mi)	1.3 km (0.8 mi)	2.4 km (1.5 mi)

See Next Page for Table of Water-Reactive Materials Which Produce Toxic Gases

Page 346

ID No.	Guide	NAME OF MATERIAL	SMALL SPILLS		LARGE SPILLS	
			ISOLATE	PROTECT	ISOLATE	PROTECT
			First In all Directions Meters (Feet)	Then persons Downwind during DAY Kilometers (Miles)	First In all Directions Meters (Feet)	Then persons Downwind during DAY Kilometers (Miles)
3518	173	Adsorbed gas, poisonous, oxidizing, corrosive, n.o.s. (Inhalation hazard zone B)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)
3518	173	Adsorbed gas, poisonous, oxidizing, corrosive, n.o.s. (Inhalation hazard zone C)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)
3518	173	Adsorbed gas, poisonous, oxidizing, corrosive, n.o.s. (Inhalation hazard zone D)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)
3518	173	Adsorbed gas, toxic, oxidizing, corrosive, n.o.s. (Inhalation hazard zone A)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)
3518	173	Adsorbed gas, toxic, oxidizing, corrosive, n.o.s. (Inhalation hazard zone B)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)
3518	173	Adsorbed gas, toxic, oxidizing, corrosive, n.o.s. (Inhalation hazard zone C)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)
3518	173	Adsorbed gas, toxic, oxidizing, corrosive, n.o.s. (Inhalation hazard zone D)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)
3519	173	Boron trifluoride, adsorbed	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)
3520	173	Chlorine, adsorbed	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)
3521	173	Silicon tetrafluoride, adsorbed	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)
3522	173	Arsine, adsorbed	30 m (100 ft)	0.1 km (0.1 mi)	30 m (100 ft)	0.4 km (0.2 mi)

Page 346

HOW TO USE TABLE 2 - WATER-REACTIVE MATERIALS WHICH PRODUCE TOXIC GASES

Table 2 lists materials which produce large amounts of Toxic Inhalation Hazard (TIH) (PIH in the US) gases when spilled in water and identifies the TIH gases produced.

The materials are listed by ID number order.

These Water Reactive materials are easily identified in Table 1 as their name is immediately followed by "(when spilled in water)".

Note 1: Some Water Reactive materials are also TIH materials themselves (e.g., Bromine trifluoride (UN1746), Thionyl chloride (UN1836), etc.). In these instances, two entries are provided in Table 1 for land-based and water-based spills. If the Water Reactive material is NOT a TIH and this material is NOT spilled in water, Table 1 and Table 2 do NOT apply and safety distances will be found within the appropriate orange guide.

Note 2: Materials classified as a Division 4.3 are substances that, on contact with water, are liable to become spontaneously FLAMMABLE or give off FLAMMABLE or sometimes TOXIC gases in dangerous quantities. For the purpose of this table, water reactive materials are materials that generate substantial quantities of TOXIC gases rapidly after a spill into water. Therefore, a material classified as a Division 4.3 will not always be included in Table 2.

Page 346

TABLE 2 - WATER-REACTIVE MATERIALS WHICH PRODUCE TOXIC GASES

Materials Which Produce Large Amounts of Toxic-by-Inhalation (TIH)
(PIH in the US) Gas(es) When Spilled in Water

ID No.	Guide No.	Name of Material	TIH Gas(es) Produced
1162	155	Dimethyldichlorosilane	HCl
1183	139	Ethyldichlorosilane	HCl
1196	155	Ethyltrichlorosilane	HCl
1242	139	Methyldichlorosilane	HCl
1250	155	Methyltrichlorosilane	HCl
1295	139	Trichlorosilane	HCl
1298	155	Trimethylchlorosilane	HCl
1305	155P	Vinyltrichlorosilane	HCl
1305	155P	Vinyltrichlorosilane, stabilized	HCl
1340	139	Phosphorus pentasulfide, free from yellow and white Phosphorus	H ₂ S
1340	139	Phosphorus pentasulphide, free from yellow and white Phosphorus	H ₂ S
1360	139	Calcium phosphide	PH ₃
1384	135	Sodium dithionite	H ₂ S SO ₂
1384	135	Sodium hydrosulfite	H ₂ S SO ₂
1384	135	Sodium hydrosulphite	H ₂ S SO ₂
1397	139	Aluminum phosphide	PH ₃
1419	139	Magnesium aluminum phosphide	PH ₃
1432	139	Sodium phosphide	PH ₃
1541	155	Acetone cyanohydrin, stabilized	HCN
1680	157	Potassium cyanide	HCN
1680	157	Potassium cyanide, solid	HCN
1689	157	Sodium cyanide	HCN
1689	157	Sodium cyanide, solid	HCN

Chemical Symbols for TIH (PIH in the US) Gases:

Br ₂	Bromine	HF	Hydrogen fluoride	NO ₂	Nitrogen dioxide
Cl ₂	Chlorine	HI	Hydrogen iodide	PH ₃	Phosphine
HBr	Hydrogen bromide	H ₂ S	Hydrogen sulfide	SO ₂	Sulfur dioxide
HCl	Hydrogen chloride	H ₂ S	Hydrogen sulphide	SO ₂	Sulphur dioxide
HCN	Hydrogen cyanide	NH ₃	Ammonia		

Use information only when material is spilled in water. Page 347

TABLE 2 - WATER-REACTIVE MATERIALS WHICH PRODUCE TOXIC GASES

Materials Which Produce Large Amounts of Toxic-by-Inhalation (TIH)
(PIH in the US) Gas(es) When Spilled in Water

ID No.	Guide No.	Name of Material	TIH Gas(es) Produced
1716	156	Acetyl bromide	HBr
1717	155	Acetyl chloride	HCl
1724	155	Allyltrichlorosilane, stabilized	HCl
1725	137	Aluminum bromide, anhydrous	HBr
1726	137	Aluminum chloride, anhydrous	HCl
1728	155	Amyltrichlorosilane	HCl
1732	157	Antimony pentafluoride	HF
1741	125	Boron trichloride	HCl
1745	144	Bromine pentafluoride	HF Br ₂
1746	144	Bromine trifluoride	HF Br ₂
1747	155	Butyltrichlorosilane	HCl
1752	156	Chloroacetyl chloride	HCl
1753	156	Chlorophenyltrichlorosilane	HCl
1754	137	Chlorosulfonic acid (with or without sulfur trioxide mixture)	HCl
1754	137	Chlorosulphonic acid (with or without sulphur trioxide mixture)	HCl
1758	137	Chromium oxychloride	HCl
1762	156	Cyclohexenyltrichlorosilane	HCl
1763	156	Cyclohexyltrichlorosilane	HCl
1765	156	Dichloroacetyl chloride	HCl
1766	156	Dichlorophenyltrichlorosilane	HCl
1767	155	Diethyldichlorosilane	HCl
1769	156	Diphenyldichlorosilane	HCl
1771	156	Dodecyltrichlorosilane	HCl

Chemical Symbols for TIH (PIH in the US) Gases:

Br ₂	Bromine	HF	Hydrogen fluoride	NO ₂	Nitrogen dioxide
Cl ₂	Chlorine	HI	Hydrogen iodide	PH ₃	Phosphine
HBr	Hydrogen bromide	H ₂ S	Hydrogen sulfide	SO ₂	Sulfur dioxide
HCl	Hydrogen chloride	H ₂ S	Hydrogen sulphide	SO ₂	Sulphur dioxide
HCN	Hydrogen cyanide	NH ₃	Ammonia		

Page 348 Use information only when material is spilled in water.

TABLE 2 - WATER-REACTIVE MATERIALS WHICH PRODUCE TOXIC GASES

Materials Which Produce Large Amounts of Toxic-by-Inhalation (TIH)
(PIH in the US) Gas(es) When Spilled in Water

ID No.	Guide No.	Name of Material	TIH Gas(es) Produced
1777	137	Fluorosulfonic acid	HF
1777	137	Fluorosulphonic acid	HF
1781	156	Hexadecyltrichlorosilane	HCl
1784	156	Hexyltrichlorosilane	HCl
1799	156	Nonyltrichlorosilane	HCl
1800	156	Octadecyltrichlorosilane	HCl
1801	156	Octyltrichlorosilane	HCl
1804	156	Phenyltrichlorosilane	HCl
1806	137	Phosphorus pentachloride	HCl
1808	137	Phosphorus tribromide	HBr
1809	137	Phosphorus trichloride	HCl
1810	137	Phosphorus oxychloride	HCl
1815	132	Propionyl chloride	HCl
1816	155	Propyltrichlorosilane	HCl
1818	157	Silicon tetrachloride	HCl
1828	137	Sulfur chlorides	HCl SO ₂ H ₂ S
1828	137	Sulphur chlorides	HCl SO ₂ H ₂ S
1834	137	Sulfuryl chloride	HCl
1834	137	Sulphuryl chloride	HCl
1836	137	Thionyl chloride	HCl SO ₂
1838	137	Titanium tetrachloride	HCl
1898	156	Acetyl iodide	HI
1923	135	Calcium dithionite	H ₂ S SO ₂

Chemical Symbols for TIH (PIH in the US) Gases:

Br ₂	Bromine	HF	Hydrogen fluoride	NO ₂	Nitrogen dioxide
Cl ₂	Chlorine	HI	Hydrogen iodide	PH ₃	Phosphine
HBr	Hydrogen bromide	H ₂ S	Hydrogen sulfide	SO ₂	Sulfur dioxide
HCl	Hydrogen chloride	H ₂ S	Hydrogen sulphide	SO ₂	Sulphur dioxide
HCN	Hydrogen cyanide	NH ₃	Ammonia		

Use information only when material is spilled in water. Page 349

TABLE 2 - WATER-REACTIVE MATERIALS WHICH PRODUCE TOXIC GASES

Materials Which Produce Large Amounts of Toxic-by-Inhalation (TIH)
(PIH in the US) Gas(es) When Spilled in Water

ID No.	Guide No.	Name of Material	TIH Gas(es) Produced
1923	135	Calcium hydrosulfite	H ₂ S SO ₂
1923	135	Calcium hydrosulphite	H ₂ S SO ₂
1929	135	Potassium dithionite	H ₂ S SO ₂
1929	135	Potassium hydrosulfite	H ₂ S SO ₂
1929	135	Potassium hydrosulphite	H ₂ S SO ₂
1931	171	Zinc dithionite	H ₂ S SO ₂
1931	171	Zinc hydrosulfite	H ₂ S SO ₂
1931	171	Zinc hydrosulphite	H ₂ S SO ₂
2004	135	Magnesium diamide	NH ₃
2011	139	Magnesium phosphide	PH ₃
2012	139	Potassium phosphide	PH ₃
2013	139	Strontium phosphide	PH ₃
2308	157	Nitrosylsulfuric acid, liquid	NO ₂
2308	157	Nitrosylsulfuric acid, solid	NO ₂
2308	157	Nitrosylsulphuric acid, liquid	NO ₂
2308	157	Nitrosylsulphuric acid, solid	NO ₂
2353	132	Butyryl chloride	HCl
2395	132	Isobutyryl chloride	HCl
2434	156	Dibenzyltrichlorosilane	HCl
2435	156	Ethylphenyldichlorosilane	HCl
2437	156	Methylphenyldichlorosilane	HCl
2495	144	Iodine pentafluoride	HF
2691	137	Phosphorus pentabromide	HBr

Chemical Symbols for TIH (PIH in the US) Gases:

Br ₂	Bromine	HF	Hydrogen fluoride	NO ₂	Nitrogen dioxide
Cl ₂	Chlorine	HI	Hydrogen iodide	PH ₃	Phosphine
HBr	Hydrogen bromide	H ₂ S	Hydrogen sulfide	SO ₂	Sulfur dioxide
HCl	Hydrogen chloride	H ₂ S	Hydrogen sulphide	SO ₂	Sulphur dioxide
HCN	Hydrogen cyanide	NH ₃	Ammonia		

Page 350 Use information only when material is spilled in water.

TABLE 2 - WATER-REACTIVE MATERIALS WHICH PRODUCE TOXIC GASES

Materials Which Produce Large Amounts of Toxic-by-Inhalation (TIH)
(PIH in the US) Gas(es) When Spilled in Water

ID No.	Guide No.	Name of Material	TIH Gas(es) Produced
2692	157	Boron tribromide	HBr
2806	138	Lithium nitride	NH ₃
2977	166	Radioactive material, Uranium hexafluoride, fissile	HF
2977	166	Uranium hexafluoride, radioactive material, fissile	HF
2978	166	Radioactive material, Uranium hexafluoride, non fissile or fissile-excepted	HF
2978	166	Uranium hexafluoride, radioactive material, non fissile or fissile-excepted	HF
2985	155	Chlorosilanes, flammable, corrosive, n.o.s.	HCl
2986	155	Chlorosilanes, corrosive, flammable, n.o.s.	HCl
2987	156	Chlorosilanes, corrosive, n.o.s.	HCl
2988	139	Chlorosilanes, water-reactive, flammable, corrosive, n.o.s.	HCl
3048	157	Aluminum phosphide pesticide	PH ₃
3049	138	Metal alkyl halides, water-reactive, n.o.s.	HCl
3049	138	Metal aryl halides, water-reactive, n.o.s.	HCl
3052	135	Aluminum alkyl halides, liquid	HCl
3052	135	Aluminum alkyl halides, solid	HCl
3361	156	Chlorosilanes, poisonous, corrosive, n.o.s.	HCl
3361	156	Chlorosilanes, toxic, corrosive, n.o.s.	HCl
3362	155	Chlorosilanes, poisonous, corrosive, flammable, n.o.s.	HCl
3362	155	Chlorosilanes, toxic, corrosive, flammable, n.o.s.	HCl
3456	157	Nitrosylsulfuric acid, solid	NO ₂
3456	157	Nitrosylsulphuric acid, solid	NO ₂

Chemical Symbols for TIH (PIH in the US) Gases:

Br ₂	Bromine	HF	Hydrogen fluoride	NO ₂	Nitrogen dioxide
Cl ₂	Chlorine	HI	Hydrogen iodide	PH ₃	Phosphine
HBr	Hydrogen bromide	H ₂ S	Hydrogen sulfide	SO ₂	Sulfur dioxide
HCl	Hydrogen chloride	H ₂ S	Hydrogen sulphide	SO ₂	Sulphur dioxide
HCN	Hydrogen cyanide	NH ₃	Ammonia		

Use this table only when materials spilled in water. Page 352

NOTES

TABLE 2 - WATER-REACTIVE MATERIALS WHICH PRODUCE TOXIC GASES

Materials Which Produce Large Amounts of Toxic-by-Inhalation (TIH)
(PIH in the US) Gas(es) When Spilled in Water

ID No.	Guide No.	Name of Material	TIH Gas(es) Produced
3461	135	Aluminum alkyl halides, solid	HCl
3507	166	Uranium hexafluoride, radioactive material, excepted package, less than 0.1 kg per package, non-fissile or fissile-excepted	HF
9191	143	Chlorine dioxide, hydrate, frozen	Cl ₂

Chemical Symbols for TIH (PIH in the US) Gases:

Br ₂	Bromine	HF	Hydrogen fluoride	NO ₂	Nitrogen dioxide
Cl ₂	Chlorine	HI	Hydrogen iodide	PH ₃	Phosphine
HBr	Hydrogen bromide	H ₂ S	Hydrogen sulfide	SO ₂	Sulfur dioxide
HCl	Hydrogen chloride	H ₂ S	Hydrogen sulphide	SO ₂	Sulphur dioxide
HCN	Hydrogen cyanide	NH ₃	Ammonia		

Page 352 Use this table only when materials spilled in water.

HOW TO USE TABLE 3 - INITIAL ISOLATION AND PROTECTIVE ACTION
DISTANCES FOR LARGE SPILLS
FOR DIFFERENT QUANTITIES OF SIX COMMON TIH (PIH in the US) GASES

Table 3 lists Toxic Inhalation Hazard materials that may be more commonly encountered.

The selected materials are:

- Ammonia, anhydrous (UN1005)
- Chlorine (UN1017)
- Ethylene oxide (UN1040)
- Hydrogen chloride, anhydrous (UN1050) and Hydrogen chloride, refrigerated liquid (UN2186)
- Hydrogen fluoride, anhydrous (UN1052)
- Sulfur dioxide/Sulphur dioxide (UN1079)

The materials are presented in alphabetical order and provide Initial Isolation and Protective Action Distances FOR LARGE SPILLS (more than 208 liters or 55 US gallons) involving different container types (therefore different volume capacities) for day time and night time situations and different wind speeds.

Estimating Wind Speed from Environmental Clues

mph	km/h	Wind Description	Specifications
< 6	< 10	Low wind	Wind felt on face; leaves rustle; ordinary vane moved by wind
6 - 12	10 - 20	Moderate wind	Raises dust, loose paper; small branches are moved
> 12	> 20	High wind	Large branches in motion; whistling heard in telephone wires; umbrellas used with difficulty

TABLE 3 - INITIAL ISOLATION AND PROTECTIVE ACTION DISTANCES FOR LARGE SPILLS FOR DIFFERENT QUANTITIES OF SIX COMMON TH (PH in the US) GASES

First ISOLATE in all Directions	Then PROTECT persons Downwind during					
	DAY			NIGHT		
	Low wind (≤ 6 mph = ≤ 10 km/h)	Moderate wind (6-12 mph = 10-20 km/h)	High wind (> 12 mph = > 20 km/h)	Low wind (≤ 6 mph = ≤ 10 km/h)	Moderate wind (6-12 mph = 10-20 km/h)	High wind (> 12 mph = > 20 km/h)
Meters (Feet)	km (Miles)	km (Miles)	km (Miles)	km (Miles)	km (Miles)	km (Miles)
UN1052 Hydrogen fluoride, anhydrous: Large Spills						
TRANSPORT CONTAINER						
Rail tank car	400 (1250)	3.1 (1.9)	1.9 (1.2)	1.8 (1.0)	6.1 (3.8)	2.9 (1.8)
Highway tank truck or trailer	200 (700)	1.9 (1.2)	1.0 (0.7)	0.9 (0.6)	3.4 (2.2)	1.5 (1.0)
Multiple small cylinders or single ton cylinder	100 (300)	0.8 (0.5)	0.4 (0.2)	0.3 (0.2)	1.6 (1.0)	0.5 (0.3)
UN1079 Sulfur dioxide/Sulphur dioxide: Large Spills						
TRANSPORT CONTAINER						
Rail tank car	1000 (3000)	11+ (7+)	11+ (7+)	7.0 (4.4)	11+ (7+)	11+ (7+)
Highway tank truck or trailer	1000 (3000)	11+ (7+)	5.8 (3.6)	5.0 (3.1)	11+ (7+)	8.0 (5.0)
Multiple small cylinders or single ton cylinder	500 (1500)	5.2 (3.2)	2.4 (1.5)	1.8 (1.1)	7.5 (4.7)	4.0 (2.5)
	200 (600)	3.1 (1.9)	1.5 (0.9)	1.1 (0.7)	5.6 (3.5)	2.4 (1.5)

ERG2016 USER'S GUIDE

The 2016 Emergency Response Guidebook (ERG2016) was developed jointly by Transport Canada (TC), the U.S. Department of Transportation (DOT), the Secretariat of Communications and Transport of Mexico (SCT) and with the collaboration of CIQUIME (Centro de Información Química para Emergencias) of Argentina, for use by fire fighters, police, and other emergency services personnel who may be the first to arrive at the scene of a transportation incident involving dangerous goods. It is primarily a guide to aid first responders in quickly identifying the specific or generic hazards of the material(s) involved in the incident, and protecting themselves and the general public during the initial response phase of the incident. For the purposes of this guidebook, the "initial response phase" is that period following arrival at the scene of an incident during which the presence and/or identification of dangerous goods is confirmed, protective actions and area securement are initiated, and assistance of qualified personnel is requested. It is not intended to provide information on the physical or chemical properties of dangerous goods.

This guidebook will assist responders in making initial decisions upon arriving at the scene of a dangerous goods incident. It should not be considered as a substitute for emergency response training, knowledge or sound judgment. ERG2016 does not address all possible circumstances that may be associated with a dangerous goods incident. It is primarily designed for use at a dangerous goods incident occurring on a highway or railroad. Be mindful that there may be limited value in its application at fixed facility locations.

ERG2016 incorporates dangerous goods lists from the most recent United Nations Recommendations as well as from other international and national regulations. Explosives are not listed individually by either proper shipping name or ID Number. They do, however, appear under the general heading "Explosives" on the first page of the ID Number index (yellow-bordered pages) and alphabetically in the Name of Material index (blue-bordered pages). Also, the letter (P) following the guide number in the yellow-bordered and blue-bordered pages identifies those materials which present a polymerization hazard under certain conditions, for example: Acrolein, stabilized 131P.

First responders at the scene of a dangerous goods incident should seek additional specific information about any material in question as soon as possible. The information received by contacting the appropriate emergency response agency, by calling the emergency response telephone number on the shipping document, or by consulting the information on or accompanying the shipping document, may be more specific and accurate than this guidebook in providing guidance for the materials involved.

BEFORE AN EMERGENCY - BECOME FAMILIAR WITH THIS GUIDEBOOK! In the U.S., according to the requirements of the U.S. Department of Labor's Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA, 29 CFR 1910.120), and regulations issued by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA, 40 CFR Part 311), first responders must be trained regarding the use of this guidebook.

TABLE 3 - INITIAL ISOLATION AND PROTECTIVE ACTION DISTANCES FOR LARGE SPILLS FOR DIFFERENT QUANTITIES OF SIX COMMON TH (PH in the US) GASES

First ISOLATE in all Directions	Then PROTECT persons Downwind during					
	DAY			NIGHT		
	Low wind (≤ 6 mph = ≤ 10 km/h)	Moderate wind (6-12 mph = 10-20 km/h)	High wind (> 12 mph = > 20 km/h)	Low wind (≤ 6 mph = ≤ 10 km/h)	Moderate wind (6-12 mph = 10-20 km/h)	High wind (> 12 mph = > 20 km/h)
Meters (Feet)	km (Miles)	km (Miles)	km (Miles)	km (Miles)	km (Miles)	km (Miles)
UN1005 Ammonia, anhydrous: Large Spills						
TRANSPORT CONTAINER						
Rail tank car	300 (1000)	1.7 (1.1)	1.3 (0.8)	1.0 (0.6)	4.3 (2.7)	2.3 (1.4)
Highway tank truck or trailer	150 (500)	0.9 (0.6)	0.5 (0.3)	0.4 (0.3)	2.0 (1.3)	0.8 (0.5)
Agricultural nurse tank	60 (200)	0.5 (0.3)	0.3 (0.2)	0.3 (0.2)	1.3 (0.8)	0.3 (0.2)
Multiple small cylinders	30 (100)	0.3 (0.2)	0.2 (0.1)	0.1 (0.1)	0.7 (0.5)	0.2 (0.1)
UN1017 Chlorine: Large Spills						
TRANSPORT CONTAINER						
Rail tank car	1000 (3000)	9.9 (6.2)	6.4 (4.0)	5.1 (3.2)	11+ (7+)	9.0 (5.6)
Highway tank truck or trailer	600 (2000)	5.8 (3.6)	3.4 (2.1)	2.9 (1.8)	6.7 (4.3)	5.0 (3.1)
Multiple small cylinders or single ton cylinder	300 (1000)	2.1 (1.3)	1.3 (0.8)	1.0 (0.6)	4.0 (2.5)	2.4 (1.5)
	150 (500)	1.5 (0.9)	0.8 (0.5)	0.5 (0.3)	2.9 (1.8)	1.3 (0.8)

ERG2016 USER'S GUIDE

TABLE 3 - INITIAL ISOLATION AND PROTECTIVE ACTION DISTANCES FOR LARGE SPILLS FOR DIFFERENT QUANTITIES OF SIX COMMON TH (PH in the US) GASES

First ISOLATE in all Directions	Then PROTECT persons Downwind during					
	DAY			NIGHT		
	Low wind (≤ 6 mph = ≤ 10 km/h)	Moderate wind (6-12 mph = 10-20 km/h)	High wind (> 12 mph = > 20 km/h)	Low wind (≤ 6 mph = ≤ 10 km/h)	Moderate wind (6-12 mph = 10-20 km/h)	High wind (> 12 mph = > 20 km/h)
Meters (Feet)	km (Miles)	km (Miles)	km (Miles)	km (Miles)	km (Miles)	km (Miles)
UN1040 Ethylene oxide: Large Spills						
TRANSPORT CONTAINER						
Rail tank car	200 (600)	1.6 (1.0)	0.8 (0.5)	0.7 (0.4)	3.3 (2.1)	1.4 (0.9)
Highway tank truck or trailer	100 (300)	0.9 (0.6)	0.5 (0.3)	0.4 (0.3)	2.0 (1.3)	0.7 (0.4)
Multiple small cylinders or single ton cylinder	30 (100)	0.4 (0.3)	0.2 (0.1)	0.1 (0.1)	0.9 (0.6)	0.3 (0.2)
UN1050 Hydrogen chloride, anhydrous: Large Spills						
TRANSPORT CONTAINER						
Rail tank car	500 (1500)	3.7 (2.3)	2.0 (1.2)	1.7 (1.1)	9.9 (6.2)	3.4 (2.1)
Highway tank truck or trailer	200 (600)	1.5 (0.9)	0.8 (0.5)	0.6 (0.4)	3.8 (2.4)	1.5 (0.9)
Multiple small cylinders or single ton cylinder	30 (100)	0.4 (0.3)	0.2 (0.1)	0.1 (0.1)	1.1 (0.7)	0.3 (0.2)
	30 (100)	0.3 (0.2)	0.2 (0.1)	0.1 (0.1)	0.9 (0.6)	0.3 (0.2)

Guidebook Contents

1-Yellow-bordered pages: Index list of dangerous goods in numerical order of ID number. This section quickly identifies the guide to be consulted from the ID Number of the material involved. This list displays the 4-digit ID number of the material followed by its assigned emergency response guide and the material name.

For example:

ID No.	GUIDE No.	Name of Material
1090	127	Acetone

2-Blue-bordered pages: Index list of dangerous goods in alphabetical order of material name. This section quickly identifies the guide to be consulted from the name of the material involved. This list displays the name of the material followed by its assigned emergency response guide and 4-digit ID number.

For example:

Name of Material	GUIDE No.	ID No.
Sulfuric acid	137	1830

3-Orange-bordered pages: This section is the most important section of the guidebook because it is where all safety recommendations are provided. It comprises a total of 63 individual guides, presented in a two-page format. Each guide provides safety recommendations and emergency response information to protect yourself and the public. The left-hand page provides safety-related information whereas the right-hand page provides emergency response guidance and activities for fire situations, spill or leak incidents and first aid. Each guide is designed to cover a group of materials which possess similar chemical and toxicological characteristics.

The guide title identifies the general hazards of the dangerous goods covered.

For example: GUIDE 124 - Gases-Toxic and/or Corrosive-Oxidizing.

Each guide is divided into three main sections: the first section describes **potential hazards** that the material may display in terms of fire/explosion and health effects upon exposure. The highest potential is listed first. The emergency responder should consult this section first. This allows the responder to make decisions regarding the protection of the emergency response team as well as the surrounding population.

The second section outlines suggested **public safety** measures based on the situation at hand. It provides general information regarding immediate isolation of the incident site, recommended type of protective clothing and respiratory protection. Suggested evacuation distances are listed for small and large spills and for fire situations (fragmentation hazard). It also directs the reader to consult the tables listing Toxic Inhalation Hazard (TIH) (PIH in the US) materials, chemical warfare agents and water-reactive materials (green-bordered pages) when the material is highlighted in the yellow-bordered and blue-bordered pages.

The third section covers **emergency response** actions, including first aid. It outlines special precautions for incidents which involve fire, spill or chemical exposure. Several recommendations are listed under each part which will further assist in the decision making process. The information on first aid is general guidance prior to seeking medical care.

Page 359

their Lethal Concentration 50 (LC50); for example, TIH Zone A is more toxic than Zone D. All distances which are listed in the green-bordered pages are calculated by the use of mathematical models for each TIH material. For the assignment of hazard zones refer to the glossary.

Table 2 lists, by ID number order, materials that produce large amounts of Toxic Inhalation Hazard (TIH) gases when spilled in water and identifies the TIH gases produced. These Water Reactive materials are easily identified in Table 1 as their name is immediately followed by (when spilled in water). Some Water Reactive materials are also TIH materials themselves (e.g., Bromine trifluoride (UN1746), Thionyl chloride (UN1836), etc.). In these instances, two entries are provided in Table 1 for land-based and water-based spills. If the Water Reactive material is NOT a TIH, and this material is NOT spilled in water, Table 1 and Table 2 do not apply and safety distances will be found within the appropriate orange-bordered guide.

Table 3 provides, by alphabetical order of material name, initial isolation and protective action distances for six Toxic Inhalation Hazard materials that may be more commonly encountered. The selected materials are:

- Ammonia, anhydrous (UN1005)
- Chlorine (UN1017)
- Ethylene oxide (UN1040)
- Hydrogen chloride, anhydrous (UN1050) and Hydrogen chloride, refrigerated liquid (UN2186)
- Hydrogen fluoride, anhydrous (UN1052)
- Sulfur dioxide/Sulphur dioxide (UN1079)

The table provides Initial Isolation and Protective Action Distances for large spills (more than 208 liters or 55 US gallons) involving different container types (therefore different volume capacities) for day-time and night-time situations and different wind speeds.

Isolation and Evacuation Distances

Isolation or evacuation distances are shown in the guides (orange-bordered pages) and in the Table 1 - Initial Isolation and Protective Action Distances (green-bordered pages). This may confuse users not thoroughly familiar with ERG2016.

It is important to note that some guides refer only to non-TIH (PIH in the US) materials (37 guides), some refer to both TIH and non-TIH materials (21 guides) and some (5 guides) refer only to TIH or Water-reactive materials (WRM). A guide refers to both TIH and non-TIH materials (for example see GUIDE 131) when the following sentence appears under the title EVACUATION-Spill: "See Table 1 - Initial Isolation and Protective Action Distances for highlighted materials. For non-highlighted materials, increase, in the downwind direction, as necessary, the isolation distance shown under 'PUBLIC SAFETY.'" A guide refers only to TIH

Page 361

4-Green-bordered pages: This section contains three tables.

Table 1 lists, by ID number order, TIH (PIH in the US) materials, including certain chemical warfare agents, and water-reactive materials which produce toxic gases upon contact with water. This table provides two different types of recommended safe distances which are "Initial isolation distances" and "Protective action distances". The materials are highlighted in green for easy identification in both numeric (yellow-bordered pages) and alphabetic (blue-bordered pages) lists of the guidebook. This table provides distances for both small (approximately 208 liters (55 US gallons) or less for liquids and 300 kilograms (660 pounds) or less for solids when spilled in water) and large spills (more than 208 liters (55 US gallons) for liquids and more than 300 kilograms (660 pounds) for solids when spilled in water) for all highlighted materials. The list is further subdivided into daytime and nighttime situations. This is necessary due to varying atmospheric conditions which greatly affect the size of the hazardous area. The distances change from daytime to nighttime due to different mixing and dispersion conditions in the air. During the night, the air is generally calmer and this causes the material to disperse less and therefore create a toxic zone which is greater than would usually occur during the day. During the day, a more active atmosphere will cause a greater dispersion of the material resulting in a lower concentration of the material in the surrounding air. The actual area where toxic levels are reached will be smaller (due to increased dispersion). In fact, it is the quantity or concentration of the material vapor that poses problems not its mere presence.

The "Initial Isolation Distance" is a distance within which all persons should be considered for evacuation in all directions from the actual spill/leak source. It is a distance (radius) which defines a circle (Initial Isolation Zone) within which persons may be exposed to dangerous concentrations upwind of the source and may be exposed to life-threatening concentrations downwind of the source. For example, in the case of Compressed gas, toxic, n.o.s., UN1955, Inhalation Hazard Zone A, the isolation distance for small spills is 100 meters (300 feet), therefore, representing an evacuation circle of 200 meters (600 feet) in diameter.

For the same material, the "Protective Action Distance" for a small spill is 0.5 kilometers (0.3 miles) for a daytime incident and 2.5 kilometers (1.6 miles) for a nighttime incident; these distances represent a downwind distance from the spill/leak source within which Protective Actions could be implemented. Protective Actions are those steps taken to preserve the health and safety of emergency responders and the public. People in this area could be evacuated and/or sheltered in-place. For more information, consult pages 289 to 295.

Toxic Inhalation Hazard (TIH) Materials

A TIH (PIH in the US) material is a gas or volatile liquid which is known to be so toxic to humans as to pose a hazard to health during transportation, or in the absence of adequate data on human toxicity, is presumed to be toxic to humans because when tested on laboratory animals it has a Lethal Concentration 50 (LC50) value of not more than 5000 ppm.

It is important to note that even though the term zone is used, the hazard zones do not represent any actual area or distance. The assignment of the zones is strictly a function of

Page 360

or WRM materials (for example see GUIDE 124) when the following sentence appears under the title EVACUATION-Spill: "See Table 1 - Initial Isolation and Protective Action Distances". If the previous sentences do not appear in a guide, then this particular guide refers only to non-TIH materials (for example see GUIDE 128).

In order to identify appropriate isolation and protective action distances, use the following:

If you are dealing with a TIH/WRM/Chemical warfare material (highlighted entries in the index lists), the isolation and evacuation distances are found directly in the green-bordered pages. The guides (orange-bordered pages) also remind the user to refer to the green-bordered pages for evacuation-specific information involving highlighted materials.

If you are dealing with a non-TIH material but the guide refers to both TIH and non-TIH materials, an immediate isolation distance is provided under the heading PUBLIC SAFETY as a precautionary measure to prevent injuries. It applies to the non-TIH materials only. In addition, for evacuation purposes, the guide informs the user under the title EVACUATION-Spill to increase, for non-highlighted materials, in the downwind direction, if necessary, the immediate isolation distance listed under "PUBLIC SAFETY". For example, GUIDE 131 - Flammable Liquids-Toxic, instructs the user to: "As an immediate precautionary measure, isolate spill or leak area for at least 50 meters (150 feet) in all directions." In case of a large spill, the isolation area could be expanded from 50 meters (150 feet) to a distance deemed as safe by the on-scene commander and emergency responders.

If you are dealing with a non-TIH material and the guide refers only to non-TIH materials, the immediate isolation and evacuation distances are specified as actual distances in the guide (orange-bordered pages) and are not referenced in the green-bordered pages.

Note 1: If an entry is highlighted in green in either the yellow-bordered or blue-bordered pages AND THERE IS NO FIRE, go directly to Table 1 - Initial Isolation and Protective Action Distances (green-bordered pages) and look up the ID number and name of material to obtain initial isolation and protective action distances. IF A FIRE IS INVOLVED, ALSO CONSULT the assigned guide (orange-bordered pages) and apply as appropriate the evacuation information shown under PUBLIC SAFETY.

Note 2: If the name in Table 1 is shown with "(when spilled in water)", these materials produce large amounts of Toxic Inhalation Hazard (TIH) gases when spilled in water. Some Water Reactive materials are also TIH materials themselves (e.g., Bromine trifluoride (UN1746), Thionyl chloride (UN1836), etc.). In these instances, two entries are provided in Table 1 for land-based and water-based spills. If the Water Reactive material is NOT a TIH and this material is NOT spilled in water, Table 1 and Table 2 do not apply and safety distances will be found within the appropriate orange-bordered guide.

Page 362

PROTECTIVE CLOTHING

Street Clothing and Work Uniforms. These garments, such as uniforms worn by police and emergency medical services personnel, provide almost no protection from the harmful effects of dangerous goods.

Structural Fire Fighters' Protective Clothing (SFPC). This category of clothing, often called turnout or bunker gear, means the protective clothing normally worn by fire fighters during structural fire fighting operations. It includes a helmet, coat, pants, boots, gloves and a hood to cover parts of the head not protected by the helmet and facepiece. This clothing must be used with full-facepiece positive pressure self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA). This protective clothing should, at a minimum, meet the OSHA Fire Brigades Standard (29 CFR 1910.156). Structural fire fighters' protective clothing provides limited protection from heat and cold, but may not provide adequate protection from the harmful vapors or liquids that are encountered during dangerous goods incidents. Each guide includes a statement about the use of SFPC in incidents involving those materials referenced by that guide. Some guides state that SFPC provides limited protection. In those cases, the responder wearing SFPC and SCBA may be able to perform an expedient, that is, quick "in-and-out", operation. However, this type of operation can place the responder at risk of exposure, injury or death. The incident commander makes the decision to perform this operation only if an overriding benefit can be gained (i.e., perform an immediate rescue, turn off a valve to control a leak, etc.). The overall-type protective clothing customarily worn to fight fires in forests or wildlands is not SFPC and is not recommended nor referred to elsewhere in this guidebook.

Positive Pressure Self-Contained Breathing Apparatus (SCBA). This apparatus provides a constant, positive pressure flow of air within the facepiece, even if one inhales deeply while doing heavy work. Use apparatus certified by NIOSH and the Department of Labor/Mine Safety and Health Administration in accordance with 42 CFR Part 84. Use it in accordance with the requirements for respiratory protection specified in OSHA 29 CFR 1910.134 (Respiratory Protection) and/or 29 CFR 1910.156 (f) (Fire Brigades Standard). Chemical-cartridge respirators or other filtering masks are not acceptable substitutes for positive pressure self-contained breathing apparatus. Demand-type SCBA does not meet the OSHA 29 CFR 1910.156 (f)(1)(i) of the Fire Brigades Standard. If it is suspected that a Chemical Warfare Agent (CW) is involved, the use of NIOSH-certified respirators with CBRN protection are highly recommended.

Respirators. N95 respirator is the most common of the seven types of particulate filtering facepiece respirators. This product filters at least 95% of airborne particles (0.3 microns) but is not resistant to oil. N95 filtering facepiece respirators do not provide protection against gas and vapor exposures. PAPR (Powered Air-Purifying Respirator) is an air-purifying respirator that uses a blower to force ambient air through the air-purifying cartridge or filter into the facepiece. A PAPR is not a supplied-air respirator. A PAPR does not supply oxygen or air from a separate source (i.e., cylinders).

Page 363

FIRE AND SPILL CONTROL

FIRE CONTROL

Water is the most common and generally most available fire extinguishing agent. Exercise caution in selecting a fire extinguishing method since there are many factors to be considered in an incident. Water may be ineffective in fighting fires involving some materials; its effectiveness depends greatly on the method of application.

Fires involving a spill of flammable liquids are generally controlled by applying a fire fighting foam to the surface of the burning material. Fighting flammable liquid fires requires foam concentrate which is chemically compatible with the burning material, correct mixing of the foam concentrate with water and air, and careful application and maintenance of the foam blanket. There are two general types of fire fighting foam: regular and alcohol-resistant. Examples of regular foam are protein-base, fluoroprotein, and aqueous film-forming foam (AFFF). Some flammable liquids, including many petroleum products, can be controlled by applying regular foam. Other flammable liquids, including polar solvents (flammable liquids which are water soluble) such as alcohols and ketones, have different chemical properties. A fire involving these materials cannot be easily controlled with regular foam and requires application of alcohol-resistant foam. Polar solvent fires may be difficult to control and require a higher foam application rate than other flammable liquid fires (see NFPA/ANSI Standards 11 and 11A for further information). Refer to the appropriate guide to determine which type of foam is recommended. Although it is impossible to make specific recommendations for flammable liquids which have subsidiary corrosive or toxic hazards, alcohol-resistant foam may be effective for many of these materials. The emergency response telephone number on the shipping document, or the appropriate emergency response agency, should be contacted as soon as possible for guidance on the proper fire extinguishing agent to use. The final selection of the agent and method depends on many factors such as incident location, exposure hazards, size of the fire, environmental concerns, as well as the availability of extinguishing agents and equipment at the scene.

WATER REACTIVE MATERIALS

Water is sometimes used to flush spills and to reduce or direct vapors in spill situations. Some of the materials covered by the guidebook can react violently or even explosively with water. In these cases, consider letting the fire burn or leaving the spill alone (except to prevent its spreading by diking) until additional technical advice can be obtained. The applicable guides clearly warn you of these potentially dangerous reactions. These materials require technical advice since:

- (1) water getting inside a ruptured or leaking container may cause an explosion;
- (2) water may be needed to cool adjoining containers to prevent their rupturing (exploding) or further spread of the fires;

Page 365

Chemical Protective Clothing and Equipment. Safe use of this type of protective clothing and equipment requires specific skills developed through training and experience. It is generally not available to, or used by, first responders. This type of special clothing may protect against one chemical, yet be readily permeated by chemicals for which it was not designed. Therefore, protective clothing should not be used unless it is compatible with the released material. This type of special clothing offers little or no protection against heat and/or cold. Examples of this type of equipment have been described as (1) Vapor Protective Suits (NFPA 1991), also known as Totally-Encapsulating Chemical Protective (TECP) Suits or Level A* protection (OSHA 29 CFR 1910.120, Appendix A & B), and (2) Liquid-Splash Protective Suits (NFPA 1992), also known as Level B* or C* protection (OSHA 29 CFR 1910.120, Appendix A & B) or suits for chemical/biological terrorism incidents (NFPA 1994), class 1, 2 or 3 Ensembles and Standard CAN/CGSB/CSA-Z1610-11 - Protection of first responders from chemical, biological, radiological, and nuclear (CBRN) events (2011). No single protective clothing material will protect you from all dangerous goods. Do not assume any protective clothing is resistant to cold and/or heat or flame exposure unless it is so certified by the manufacturer (NFPA 1991 5-3 Flammability Resistance Test and 5-6 Cold Temperature Performance Test).

* Consult glossary for additional protection levels under the heading "Protective Clothing".

Page 364

- (3) water may be effective in mitigating an incident involving a water-reactive material only if it can be applied at a sufficient flooding rate for an extended period; and
- (4) the products from the reaction with water may be more toxic, corrosive, or otherwise more undesirable than the product of the fire without water applied.

When responding to an incident involving water-reactive materials, take into account the existing conditions such as wind, precipitation, location and accessibility to the incident, as well as the availability of the agents to control the fire or spill. Because there are variables to consider, the decision to use water on fires or spills involving water-reactive materials should be based on information from an authoritative source; for example, a producer of the material, who can be contacted through the emergency response telephone number or the appropriate emergency response agency.

VAPOR CONTROL

Limiting the amount of vapor released from a pool of flammable or corrosive liquids is an operational concern. It requires the use of proper protective clothing, specialized equipment, appropriate chemical agents, and skilled personnel. Before engaging in vapor control, get advice from an authoritative source as to the proper tactics.

There are several ways to minimize the amount of vapors escaping from pools of spilled liquids, such as special foams, adsorbing agents, absorbing agents, and neutralizing agents. To be effective, these vapor control methods must be selected for the specific material involved and performed in a manner that will mitigate, not worsen, the incident.

Where specific materials are known, such as at manufacturing or storage facilities, it is desirable for the dangerous goods response team to prearrange with the facility operators to select and stockpile these control agents in advance of a spill. In the field, first responders may not have the most effective vapor control agent for the material available. They are likely to have only water and only one type of fire fighting foam on their vehicles. If the available foam is inappropriate for use, they are likely to use water spray. Because the water is being used to form a vapor seal, care must be taken not to churn or further spread the spill during application. Vapors that do not react with water may be directed away from the site using the air currents surrounding the water spray. Before using water spray or other methods to safely control vapor emission or to suppress ignition, obtain technical advice, based on specific chemical name identification.

BLEVE (Boiling Liquid Expanding Vapor Explosion)

The following section presents, in a two-page format, background information on BLEVEs and includes a chart that provides important safety-related information to consider when confronted with this type of situation involving Liquefied Petroleum Gases (LPG), UN1075. LPGs include the following flammable gases: Butane, UN1011; Butylene, UN1012; Isobutylene, UN1055; Propylene, UN1077; Isobutane, UN1969; and Propane, UN1978.

Page 366

What are the main hazards from a BLEVE?

The main hazards from a propane or LPG BLEVE are:

- fire
- thermal radiation from the fire
- blast
- projectiles

The danger from these decreases as you move away from the BLEVE centre. The furthest reaching hazard is projectiles.

This information was prepared for Transport Canada, the Canadian Association of Fire Chiefs and the Propane Gas Association of Canada Inc. by Dr. A.M. Birk, Queen's University, Kingston (Ontario) Canada.

For a video with information on critical safety issues concerning BLEVES, please visit <http://www.tc.gc.ca/eng/tdg/publications-menu-1238.html>. This video can be viewed directly on the website. To order a DVD copy of the video, contact us by email at: TDG-RD-TMD@tc.gc.ca.

BLEVE – SAFETY PRECAUTIONS

Use with caution. The following table gives a summary of tank properties, critical times, critical distances and cooling water flow rates for various tank sizes. This table is provided to give responders some guidance but it should be used with caution.

Tank dimensions are approximate and can vary depending on the tank design and application.

Minimum time to failure is based on **severe torch fire impingement** on the vapor space of a tank in good condition, and is approximate. Tanks may fail earlier if they are damaged or corroded. Tanks may fail minutes or hours later than these minimum times depending on the conditions. It has been assumed here that the tanks are not equipped with thermal barriers or water spray cooling.

Minimum time to empty is based on an engulfing fire with a properly sized pressure relief valve. If the tank is only partially engulfed, then time to empty will increase (i.e., if tank is 50% engulfed, then the tanks will take twice as long to empty). Once again, it has been assumed that the tank is not equipped with a thermal barrier or water spray.

Tanks equipped with thermal barriers or water spray cooling significantly increase the times to failure and the times to empty. A thermal barrier can reduce the heat input to a tank by a factor of ten or more. This means it could take ten times as long to empty the tank through the Pressure Relief Valve (PRV).

Fireball radius and emergency response distance is based on mathematical equations and is approximate. They assume spherical fireballs and this is not always the case.

Two safety distances for public evacuation. The minimum distance is based on tanks that are launched with a small elevation angle (i.e., a few degrees above horizontal). This is most common for horizontal cylinders. The preferred evacuation distance has more margin of safety since it assumes the tanks are launched at a 45 degree angle to the horizontal. This might be more appropriate if a vertical cylinder is involved.

It is understood that these distances are very large and may not be practical in a highly populated area. However, it should be understood that the risks increase rapidly the closer you are to a BLEVE. Keep in mind that the furthest reaching projectiles tend to come off in the zones 45 degrees on each side of the tank ends.

Water flow rate is based on $5 (\sqrt{\text{capacity (USgal)}}) = \text{USgal/min}$ needed to cool tank metal.

Warning: the data given are approximate and should only be used with extreme caution. For example, where times are given for tank failure or tank emptying through the pressure relief valve – these times are typical but they can vary from situation to situation. Therefore, never risk life based on these times.

Page 367

Page 368

WARNING:

The data given are approximate and should only be used with extreme caution. These times can vary from situation to situation. LPG tanks have been known to BLEVE within minutes. Therefore, never risk life based on these times.

BLEVE

(USE WITH CAUTION)

Capacity	Diameter	Length	Propane Mass	Minimum time to failure for severe torch	Approximate time to empty for engulfing fire	Fireball radius	Emergency response distance	Minimum evacuation distance	Preferred evacuation distance	Cooling water flow rate
Litres (Gallons)	Meters (Feet)	Meters (Feet)	Kilograms (Pounds)	Minutes	Minutes	Meters (Feet)	Meters (Feet)	Meters (Feet)	Meters (Feet)	Litres/min (USgal/min)
100 (26.4)	0.3 (1)	1.5 (4.9)	40 (89)	4	8	10 (33)	90 (295)	154 (505)	307 (1007)	94.6
400 (106)	0.61 (2)	1.5 (4.9)	160 (353)	4	12	16 (53)	90 (295)	244 (801)	488 (1601)	193.3
2000 (528)	0.96 (3.2)	3 (9.8)	800 (1764)	5	18	28 (92)	111 (364)	417 (1369)	834 (2739)	424
4000 (1057)	1 (3.3)	4.9 (16.1)	1600 (3527)	5	20	35 (115)	140 (459)	525 (1722)	1050 (3445)	599
8000 (2113)	1.25 (4.1)	6.5 (21.3)	3200 (7055)	6	22	44 (144)	176 (577)	661 (2169)	1323 (4341)	848
22000 (5812)	2.1 (6.9)	6.7 (22)	8800 (19400)	7	28	62 (203)	247 (810)	966 (3138)	1852 (6076)	1404
42000 (11096)	2.1 (6.9)	11.3 (37.1)	16800 (37027)	7	32	77 (253)	306 (1004)	1149 (3770)	2200 (7219)	1936
82000 (21662)	2.75 (9)	13.7 (45)	32800 (72310)	8	40	96 (315)	383 (1257)	1435 (4708)	2200 (7219)	2710
140000 (36944)	3.3 (10.8)	17.2 (56.4)	56000 (123457)	9	45	114 (374)	457 (1499)	1715 (5627)	2200 (7219)	3539

Page 369

CRIMINAL/TERRORIST USE OF CHEMICAL/BIOLOGICAL/RADIOLOGICAL AGENTS

The following is intended to supply information to first responders for use in making a preliminary assessment of a situation that they suspect involves criminal/terrorist use of chemical, biological agents and/or radioactive materials (CBRN). To aid in the assessment, a list of observable indicators of the use and/or presence of a CB agent or radioactive material is provided in the following paragraphs. This section ends with a Safe Standoff Distance Chart for various threats when Improvised Explosive Devices are involved.

DIFFERENCES BETWEEN A CHEMICAL, BIOLOGICAL AND RADIOLOGICAL AGENT

Chemical and biological agents as well as radioactive materials can be dispersed in the air we breathe, the water we drink, or on surfaces we physically contact. Dispersion methods may be as simple as opening a container, using conventional (garden) spray devices, or as elaborate as detonating an improvised explosive device.

Chemical Incidents are characterized by the rapid onset of medical symptoms (minutes to hours) and easily observed signatures (colored residue, dead foliage, pungent odor, dead insects and animals).

Biological Incidents are characterized by the onset of symptoms in hours to days. Typically, there will be no characteristic signatures because biological agents are usually odorless and colorless. Because of the delayed onset of symptoms in a biological incident, the area affected may be greater due to the movement of infected individuals.

Radiological Incidents are characterized by the onset of symptoms, if any, in days to weeks or longer. Typically, there will be no characteristic signatures because radioactive materials are usually odorless and colorless. Specialized equipment is required to determine the size of the affected area, and whether the level of radioactivity presents an immediate or long-term health hazard. Because radioactivity is not detectable without special equipment, the affected area may be greater due to the migration of contaminated individuals.

At the levels created by most probable sources, not enough radiation would be generated to kill people or cause severe illness. In a radiological incident generated by a "dirty bomb", or Radiological Dispersal Device (RDD), in which a conventional explosive is detonated to spread radioactive contamination, the primary hazard is from the explosion. However, certain radioactive materials dispersed in the air could contaminate up to several city blocks, creating fear and possibly panic, and requiring potentially costly cleanup.

INDICATORS OF A POSSIBLE CHEMICAL INCIDENT

Dead animals/birds/fish

Not just an occasional road kill, but numerous animals (wild and domestic, small and large), birds, and fish in the same area.

Lack of insect life

If normal insect activity (ground, air, and/or water) is missing, check the ground/water surface/shore line for dead insects. If near water, check for dead fish/aquatic birds.

Page 370

INDICATORS OF A POSSIBLE CHEMICAL INCIDENT (Continued)

Unexplained odors	Smells may range from fruity to flowery to sharp/pungent to garlic/horseradish-like to bitter almonds/peach kernels to newly mown hay. It is important to note that the particular odor is completely out of character with its surroundings.
Unusual numbers of dying or sick people (mass casualties)	Health problems including nausea, disorientation, difficulty in breathing, convulsions, localized sweating, conjunctivitis (reddening of eyes/nerve agent symptoms), erythema (reddening of skin/vesicant symptoms) and death.
Pattern of casualties	Casualties will likely be distributed downwind, or if indoors, by the air ventilation system.
Blisters/rashes	Numerous individuals experiencing unexplained water-like blisters, weals (like bee stings), and/or rashes.
Illness in confined area	Different casualty rates for people working indoors versus outdoors dependent on where the agent was released.
Unusual liquid droplets	Numerous surfaces exhibit oily droplets/film; numerous water surfaces have an oily film. (No recent rain.)
Different-looking areas	Not just a patch of dead weeds, but trees, shrubs, bushes, food crops, and/or lawns that are dead, discolored, or withered. (No current drought.)
Low-lying clouds	Low-lying cloud/fog-like condition that is not consistent with its surroundings.
Unusual metal debris	Unexplained bomb/munitions-like material, especially if it contains a liquid.

INDICATORS OF A POSSIBLE BIOLOGICAL INCIDENT

Unusual numbers of sick or dying people or animals	Any number of symptoms may occur. Casualties may occur hours to days after an incident has occurred. The time required before symptoms are observed is dependent on the agent used.
Unscheduled and unusual spray being disseminated	Especially if outdoors during periods of darkness.
Abandoned spray devices	Devices may not have distinct odors.

INDICATORS OF A POSSIBLE RADIOLOGICAL INCIDENT

Radiation Symbols	Containers may display a "propeller" radiation symbol.
Unusual metal debris	Unexplained bomb/munitions-like material.

Page 371

INDICATORS OF A POSSIBLE RADIOLOGICAL INCIDENT (continued)

Heat-emitting material	Material that is hot or seems to emit heat without any sign of an external heat source.
Glowing material	Strongly radioactive material may emit or cause radioluminescence.
Sick people/animals	In very improbable scenarios there may be unusual numbers of sick or dying people or animals. Casualties may occur hours to days or weeks after an incident has occurred. The time required before symptoms are observed is dependent on the radioactive material used, and the dose received. Possible symptoms include skin reddening or vomiting.

PERSONAL SAFETY CONSIDERATIONS

When approaching a scene that may involve CB agents or radioactive materials, the most critical consideration is the safety of oneself and other responders. Protective clothing and respiratory protection of appropriate level of safety must be used. In incidents where it is suspected that CBRN materials have been used as weapons, NIOSH-certified respirators with CBRN protection are highly recommended. Be aware that the presence and identification of CB agents or radioactive materials may not be verifiable, especially in the case of biological or radiological agents. The following actions/measures to be considered are applicable to either a chemical, biological or radiological incident. The guidance is general in nature, not all encompassing, and its applicability should be evaluated on a case-by-case basis.

Approach and response strategies. Protect yourself and use a safe approach (minimize any exposure time, maximize the distance between you and the item that is likely to harm you, use cover as protection and wear appropriate personal protective equipment and respiratory protection). Identify and estimate the hazard by using indicators as provided above. Isolate the area and secure the scene; potentially contaminated people should be isolated and decontaminated as soon as possible. To the extent possible, take measures to limit the spread of contamination. In the event of a chemical incident, the fading of chemical odors is not necessarily an indication of reduced vapor concentrations. Some chemicals deaden the senses giving the false perception that the chemical is no longer present.

If there is any indication that an area may be contaminated with radioactive materials, including the site of any non-accidental explosion, responder personnel should be equipped with radiation detection equipment that would alert them if they are entering a radiologically compromised environment, and should have received adequate training in its use. This equipment should be designed in such a way that it can also alert the responders when an unacceptable ambient dose rate or ambient dose has been reached.

Page 372

Initial actions to consider in a potential CBRN/Hazmat Terrorism Event:

- Avoid using cell phones, radios, etc. within 100 meters (300 feet) of a suspect device
- NOTIFY your local police by calling 911.
- Set up Incident command upwind and uphill of the area.
- Do NOT touch or move suspicious packages/containers.
- Be cautious regarding potential presence of secondary devices (e.g. Improvised Explosive Devices (IEDs)).
- Avoid contamination:
- Limit access to only those responsible for rescue of victims or assessment of unknown materials or devices.
- Evacuate and isolate individuals potentially exposed to dangerous goods/hazardous materials.
- Isolate contaminated areas and secure the scene for analysis of material.

Decontamination measures. Emergency responders should follow standard decontamination procedures (flush-strip-flush). Mass casualty decontamination should begin as soon as possible by stripping (all clothing) and flushing (soap and water). If biological agents are involved or suspected, careful washing and use of a brush are more effective. If chemical agents are suspected, the most important and effective decontamination will be the one done within the first one or two minutes. If possible, further decontamination should be performed using a 0.5% hypochlorite solution (1 part household bleach mixed with 9 parts water). If biological agents are suspected, a contact time of 10 to 15 minutes should be allowed before rinsing. The solution can be used on soft tissue wounds, but must not be used in eyes or open wounds of the abdomen, chest, head, or spine. For further information contact the agencies listed in this guidebook.

For persons contaminated with radioactive material, remove them to a low radiation area if necessary. Remove their clothing and place it in a clearly marked and sealed receptacle, such as a plastic bag, for later testing. Use decontamination methods described above, but avoid breaking the skin, e.g., from shaving, or overly vigorous brushing. External radiological contamination on intact skin surface rarely causes a high enough dose to be a hazard to either the contaminated person or the first responders. For this reason, except in very unusual circumstances, an injured person who is also radiologically contaminated should be medically stabilized, taking care to minimize the spread of the contamination to the extent possible, before decontamination measures are initiated.

Note: The above information was developed in part by the Department of National Defence (Canada), the U.S. Department of the Army, Aberdeen Proving Ground and the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI).

Page 373

Improvised Explosive Device (IED) SAFE STAND-OFF DISTANCE

Threat Description	Explosives Capacity	Mandatory Evacuation Distance*	Shelter-in-Place Zone	Preferred Evacuation Distance*
Pipe Bomb	5 lbs 23 kg	70 ft 21 m	71' - 119' ft 22 - 365 m	+1,200 ft 366 m
Suicide Bomber	20 lbs 9 kg	110 ft 34 m	111' - 1,659 ft 35 - 518 m	+1,700 ft 519 m
Briefcase/Suitcase	50 lbs 23 kg	130 ft 40 m	151' - 734 ft 47 - 563 m	+1,950 ft 584 m
Car	500 lbs 227 kg	320 ft 98 m	321' - 1,868 ft 98 - 579 m	+1,900 ft 580 m
SUV/Van	1,000 lbs 454 kg	400 ft 122 m	401' - 2,339 ft 123 - 721 m	+2,400 ft 732 m
Small Delivery Truck	4,000 lbs 1,814 kg	640 ft 195 m	641' - 3,759 ft 196 - 1,154 m	+3,800 ft 1,159 m
Container/Water Truck	10,000 lbs 4,536 kg	860 ft 263 m	861' - 5,099 ft 264 - 1,554 m	+5,100 ft 1,555 m
Semi-Trailer	80,000 lbs 37,216 kg	1,570 ft 475 m	1,571' - 9,289 ft 476 - 2,834 m	+9,300 ft 2,835 m

* Based on the maximum amount of material that could reasonably fit into a container or vehicle. Variations possible.

* Governed by the ability of an unreinforced building to withstand severe damage or collapse.

* Governed by the greater of fragment throw distance or glass breakage/falling glass hazard distance. Note that the pipe bomb, suicide bomb, and briefcase/suitcase bomb are assumed to have a fragmentation characteristic that requires greater stand-off distances than an equal amount of explosives in a vehicle.

Page 374

Improvised Explosive Device (IED) SAFE STAND-OFF DISTANCE

Threat Description	LPG Mass/Volume	Fireball Diameter	Safe Distance*
Small LPG Tank	20 lbs / 5 gal	40 ft	100 ft
Large LPG Tank	100 lbs / 25 gal	69 ft	276 ft
Commercial/Residential LPG Tank	2,000 lbs / 500 gal	184 ft	736 ft
Small LPG Truck	8,000 lbs / 2,000 gal	292 ft	1,168 ft
Semitrailer LPG	40,000 lbs / 10,000 gal	499 ft	1,996 ft

* Based on the maximum amount of material that could reasonably fit into a container or vehicle. Variations possible.

† Assuming efficient mixing of the flammable gas with ambient air.

‡ Determined by U.S. firefighting practices wherein safe distances are approximately 4 times the flame height. Note that an LPG tank filled with high explosives would require a significantly greater stand-off distance than it is when filled with LPG.

GLOSSARY

Blood agents	Substances that injure a person by interfering with cell respiration (the exchange of oxygen and carbon dioxide between blood and tissues). Hydrogen cyanide (AC) and Cyanogen chloride (CK) are blood agents. Symptoms: Respiratory distress, headache, unresponsiveness, seizures, coma.
Burn	Refers to either a chemical or thermal burn, the former may be caused by corrosive substances and the latter by liquefied cryogenic gases, hot molten substances, or flames.
Carcinogen	A substance or mixture which induces cancer or increases its incidence.
Category A	An infectious substance that poses a high risk to the health of individuals and/or animals or public health. These substances can cause serious disease and can lead to death. Effective treatment and preventative measures may not be available.
Category B	An infectious substance that poses a low to moderate risk to individuals and/or animals and/or public health. These substances are unlikely to cause serious disease. Effective treatment and preventative measures are available.
CBRN	Chemical, biological, radiological or nuclear warfare agent.
Choking agents	Substances that cause physical injury to the lungs. Exposure is through inhalation. In extreme cases, membranes swell and lungs become filled with liquid (pulmonary edema). Death results from lack of oxygen; hence, the victim is "choked". Phosgene (CG) is a choking agent. Symptoms: Irritation to eyes/nose/throat, respiratory distress, nausea and vomiting, burning of exposed skin.
CO ₂	Carbon dioxide gas.
Cold zone	Area where the command post and support functions that are necessary to control the incident are located. This is also referred to as the clean zone, green zone or support zone in other documents. (EPA Standard Operating Safety Guidelines, OSHA 29 CFR 1910.120, NFPA 472).
Combustible liquid	Liquids which have a flash point greater than 60°C (140°F) and below 93°C (200°F). U.S. regulations permit a flammable liquid with a flash point between 38°C (100°F) and 60°C (140°F) to be reclassified as a combustible liquid.

GLOSSARY

Adsorption	In this guidebook, means a process by which a gas adheres to the surface of a solid but does not penetrate it, such as in adsorption of gases by activated carbon (charcoal).
AEGL(s)	Acute Exposure Guideline Level(s). AEGLs represent threshold exposure limits for the general public after a once-in-a-lifetime, or rare, exposure and are applicable to emergency exposure periods ranging from 10 minutes to 8 hours. Three levels AEGL-1, AEGL-2 and AEGL-3 are developed for each of five exposure periods (10 and 30 minutes, 1 hour, 4 hours, and 8 hours) and are distinguished by varying degrees of severity of toxic effects; see AEGL-1, AEGL-2 and AEGL-3.
AEGL-1	AEGL-1 is the airborne concentration (expressed as parts per million or milligrams per cubic meter [ppm or mg/m ³]) of a substance above which it is predicted that the general population, including susceptible individuals, could experience notable discomfort, irritation, or certain asymptomatic, non-sensory effects. However, the effects are not disabling and are transient and reversible upon cessation of exposure.
AEGL-2	AEGL-2 is the airborne concentration (expressed as ppm or mg/m ³) of a substance above which it is predicted that the general population, including susceptible individuals, could experience irreversible or other serious, long-lasting adverse health effects or an impaired ability to escape.
AEGL-3	AEGL-3 is the airborne concentration (expressed as ppm or mg/m ³) of a substance above which it is predicted that the general population, including susceptible individuals, could experience life-threatening health effects or death.
Alcohol-resistant foam	A foam that is resistant to "polar" chemicals such as ketones and esters which may break down other types of foam.
Biological agents	Living organisms that cause disease, sickness and mortality in humans. Anthrax and Ebola are examples of biological agents. Refer to GUIDE 158.
Blister agents (vesicants)	Substances that cause blistering of the skin. Exposure is through liquid or vapor contact with any exposed tissue (eyes, skin, lungs). Mustard (H), Distilled Mustard (HD), Nitrogen Mustard (HN) and Lewisite (L) are blister agents. Symptoms: Red eyes, skin irritation, burning of skin, blisters, upper respiratory damage, cough, hoarseness.

GLOSSARY

Compatibility Group	Letters identify explosives that are deemed to be compatible. The definition of these Compatibility Groups in this Glossary are intended to be descriptive. Please consult the transportation of dangerous goods/hazardous materials or explosives regulations of your jurisdiction for the exact wording of the definitions. Class 1 materials are considered to be "compatible" if they can be transported together without significantly increasing either the probability of an incident or, for a given quantity, the magnitude of the effects of such an incident.
A	Substances which are expected to mass detonate very soon after fire reaches them.
B	Articles which are expected to mass detonate very soon after fire reaches them.
C	Substances or articles which may be readily ignited and burn violently without necessarily exploding.
D	Substances or articles which may mass detonate (with blast and/or fragment hazard) when exposed to fire.
E&F	Articles which may mass detonate in a fire.
G	Substances and articles which may mass explode and give off smoke or toxic gases.
H	Articles which in a fire may eject hazardous projectiles and dense white smoke.
J	Articles which may mass explode.
K	Articles which in a fire may eject hazardous projectiles and toxic gases.
L	Substances and articles which present a special risk and could be activated by exposure to air or water.
N	Articles which contain only extremely insensitive detonating substances and demonstrate a negligible probability of accidental ignition or propagation.
S	Packaged substances or articles which, if accidentally initiated, produce effects that are usually confined to the immediate vicinity.

GLOSSARY

Control zones	Designated areas at dangerous goods incidents, based on safety and the degree of hazard. Many terms are used to describe control zones; however, in this guidebook, these zones are defined as the hot/exclusion/red/restricted zone, warm/contamination reduction/yellow/limited access zone, and cold/support/green/clean zone. (EPA Standard Operating Safety Guidelines, OSHA 29 CFR 1910.120, NFPA 472).
Cryogenic liquid	A refrigerated, liquefied gas that has a boiling point colder than -90°C (-130°F) at atmospheric pressure.
Decomposition products	Products of a chemical or thermal break-down of a substance.
Decontamination	The removal of dangerous goods from personnel and equipment to the extent necessary to prevent potential adverse health effects. Always avoid direct or indirect contact with dangerous goods; however, if contact occurs, personnel should be decontaminated as soon as possible. Since the methods used to decontaminate personnel and equipment differ from one chemical to another, contact the chemical manufacturer, through the agencies listed on the inside back cover, to determine the appropriate procedure. Contaminated clothing and equipment should be removed after use and stored in a controlled area (warm/contamination reduction/yellow/limited access zone) until cleanup procedures can be initiated. In some cases, protective clothing and equipment cannot be decontaminated and must be disposed of in a proper manner.
Dry chemical	A preparation designed for fighting fires involving flammable liquids, pyrophoric substances and electrical equipment. Common types contain sodium bicarbonate or potassium bicarbonate.
Edema	The accumulation of an excessive amount of watery fluid in cells and tissues. Pulmonary edema is an excessive buildup of water in the lungs, for instance, after inhalation of a gas that is corrosive to lung tissue.
ERPG(s)	Emergency Response Planning Guideline(s). Values intended to provide estimates of concentration ranges above which one could reasonably anticipate observing adverse health effects; see ERPG-1, ERPG-2 and ERPG-3.

Page 379

GLOSSARY

Hot zone	Area immediately surrounding a dangerous goods incident which extends far enough to prevent adverse effects from released dangerous goods to personnel outside the zone. This zone is also referred to as exclusion zone, red zone or restricted zone in other documents. (EPA Standard Operating Safety Guidelines, OSHA 29 CFR 1910.120, NFPA 472).
IED	See "Improvised Explosive Device".
Immiscible	In this guidebook, means that a material does not mix readily with water.
Improvised Explosive Device	A bomb that is manufactured from commercial, military or homemade explosives.
Large spill	A spill that involves quantities that are greater than 208 liters (55 US gallons) for liquids and greater than 300 kilograms (660 pounds) for solids.
LC50	Lethal concentration 50. The concentration of a material administered by inhalation that is expected to cause the death of 50% of an experimental animal population within a specified time. (Concentration is reported in either ppm or mg/m ³).
Mass explosion	Explosion which affects almost the entire load virtually instantaneously.
MAWP	Maximum Allowable Working Pressure: The maximum allowable internal pressure that the tank may experience during normal operations
mg/m³	Milligrams of a material per cubic meter of air.
Miscible	In this guidebook, means that a material mixes readily with water.
mL/m³	Milliliters of a material per cubic meter of air. (1 mL/m ³ equals 1 ppm).
Mutagen	An agent giving rise to an increased occurrence of mutations in populations of cells and/or organisms. Mutation means a permanent change in the amount or structure of the genetic material in a cell.

Page 381

GLOSSARY

ERPG-1	The maximum airborne concentration below which it is believed nearly all individuals could be exposed for up to 1 hour without experiencing more than mild, transient adverse health effects or without perceiving a clearly defined objectionable odor.
ERPG-2	The maximum airborne concentration below which it is believed nearly all individuals could be exposed for up to 1 hour without experiencing or developing irreversible or other serious health effects or symptoms that could impair an individual's ability to take protective action.
ERPG-3	The maximum airborne concentration below which it is believed nearly all individuals could be exposed for up to 1 hour without experiencing or developing life-threatening health effects.
Flammable liquid	A liquid that has a flash point of 60°C (140°F) or lower.
Flash point	Lowest temperature at which a liquid or solid gives off vapor in such a concentration that, when the vapor combines with air near the surface of the liquid or solid, a flammable mixture is formed. Hence, the lower the flash point, the more flammable the material.
Hazard zones (Inhalation Hazard Zones)	<p>HAZARD ZONE A: Gases: LC50 of less than or equal to 200 ppm, Liquids: V equal to or greater than 500 LC50 and LC50 less than or equal to 200 ppm,</p> <p>HAZARD ZONE B: Gases: LC50 greater than 200 ppm and less than or equal to 1000 ppm, Liquids: V equal to or greater than 10 LC50; LC50 less than or equal to 1000 ppm and criteria for Hazard Zone A are not met.</p> <p>HAZARD ZONE C: LC50 greater than 1000 ppm and less than or equal to 3000 ppm,</p> <p>HAZARD ZONE D: LC50 greater than 3000 ppm and less than or equal to 5000 ppm.</p>

Page 380

GLOSSARY

Narcotic	A substance which acts as a central nervous system depressor producing effects such as drowsiness, narcosis, reduced alertness, loss of reflexes, lack of coordination, and vertigo. These effects can also be manifested as severe headache or nausea, and can lead to reduced judgment, dizziness, irritability, fatigue, impaired memory function, deficit in perception and coordination, reaction time, or sleepiness.
Nerve agents	Substances that interfere with the central nervous system. Exposure is primarily through contact with the liquid (via skin and eyes) and secondarily through inhalation of the vapor. Tabun (GA), Sarin (GB), Soman (GD) and VX are nerve agents. Symptoms: Pinpoint pupils, extreme headache, severe tightness in the chest, dyspnea, runny nose, coughing, salivation, unresponsiveness, seizures.
n.o.s.	These letters refer to "not otherwise specified". The entries which use this description are generic names such as "Corrosive liquid, n.o.s." This means that the actual chemical name for that corrosive liquid is not listed in the regulations; therefore, a generic name must be used to describe it on shipping papers.
Noxious	In this guidebook, means that a material may be harmful or injurious to health or physical well-being.
Oxidizer	A chemical which supplies its own oxygen and which helps other combustible material burn more readily.
P	See "Polymerization".
Packing Group	The Packing Group (PG) is assigned based on the degree of danger presented by the hazardous material: PG I : Great danger PG II : Medium danger PG III : Minor danger See "Packing Group".
PG	
pH	pH is a value that represents the acidity or alkalinity of a water solution. Pure water has a pH of 7. A pH value below 7 indicates an acid solution (a pH of 1 is extremely acidic). A pH above 7 indicates an alkaline solution (a pH of 14 is extremely alkaline). Acids and alkalies (bases) are commonly referred to as corrosive materials.

Page 382

GLOSSARY

PIH	Poison Inhalation Hazard. Term used to describe gases and volatile liquids that are toxic when inhaled. (Same as TIH).
Polar	See "Miscible".
Polymerization	A chemical reaction that often produces heat and pressure. Once initiated, the reaction is accelerated by the heat that it produces. The uncontrolled buildup of heat and pressure can cause a fire or an explosion, or can rupture closed containers. The letter (P) following a guide number in the yellow-bordered and blue-bordered pages identifies a material that may polymerize violently under high temperature conditions or contamination with other products. It is also used to identify materials that have a strong potential for polymerization in the absence of an inhibitor due to depletion of this inhibitor caused by accident conditions.
ppm	Parts per million. (1 ppm equals 1 mL/m ³).
Protective clothing	Includes both respiratory and physical protection. One cannot assign a level of protection to clothing or respiratory devices separately. These levels were accepted and defined by response organizations such as U.S. Coast Guard, NIOSH, and U.S. EPA. Level A: SCBA plus totally encapsulating chemical resistant clothing (permeation resistant). Level B: SCBA plus hooded chemical resistant clothing (splash suit). Level C: Full or half-face respirator plus hooded chemical resistant clothing (splash suit). Level D: Coverall with no respiratory protection.
Pyrophoric	A material which ignites spontaneously upon exposure to air (or oxygen).
Radiation Authority	As referred to in GUIDES 161 through 166 for radioactive materials, the Radiation Authority is either a Federal, state/provincial agency or state/province designated official. The responsibilities of this authority include evaluating radiological hazard conditions during normal operations and during emergencies. If the identity and telephone number of the authority are not known by emergency responders, or included in the local response plan, the information can be obtained from the agencies listed on the inside back cover. They maintain a periodically updated list of radiation authorities.

Page 383

GLOSSARY

Straight (solid) stream	Method used to apply or distribute water from the end of a hose. The water is delivered under pressure for penetration. In an efficient straight (solid) stream, approximately 90% of the water passes through an imaginary circle 38 cm (15 inches) in diameter at the breaking point. Hose (solid or straight) streams are frequently used to cool tanks and other equipment exposed to flammable liquid fires, or for washing burning spills away from danger points. However, straight streams will cause a spill fire to spread if improperly used or when directed into open containers of flammable and combustible liquids.
TIH	Toxic Inhalation Hazard. Term used to describe gases and volatile liquids that are toxic when inhaled. (Same as PIH).
V	Saturated vapor concentration in air of a material in mL/m ³ (volatility) at 20°C and standard atmospheric pressure.
Vapor density	Weight of a volume of pure vapor or gas (with no air present) compared to the weight of an equal volume of dry air at the same temperature and pressure. A vapor density less than 1 (one) indicates that the vapor is lighter than air and will tend to rise. A vapor density greater than 1 (one) indicates that the vapor is heavier than air and may travel along the ground.
Vapor pressure	Pressure at which a liquid and its vapor are in equilibrium at a given temperature. Liquids with high vapor pressures evaporate rapidly.
Viscosity	Measure of a liquid's internal resistance to flow. This property is important because it indicates how fast a material will leak out through holes in containers or tanks.
Warm zone	Area between Hot and Cold zones where personnel and equipment decontamination and hot zone support take place. It includes control points for the access corridor and thus assists in reducing the spread of contamination. Also referred to as the contamination reduction corridor (CRC), contamination reduction zone (CRZ), yellow zone or limited access zone in other documents. (EPA Standard Operating Safety Guidelines, OSHA 29 CFR 1910.120, NFPA 472).
Water	For the purpose of this guidebook, produces significant toxic gas when it comes in contact with water.
Reactive Material	Substances which may produce flammable and/or toxic decomposition products upon contact with water.
Water-sensitive	

Page 385

GLOSSARY

Radioactivity	The property of some substances to emit invisible and potentially harmful radiation.
Refrigerated liquid	See "Cryogenic liquid".
Respiratory sensitizer	A substance that induces hypersensitivity of the airways following inhalation of the substance.
Right-of-way	A defined area on a property containing one or more high-pressure natural gas pipelines.
Shelter in-place	People should seek shelter inside a building and remain inside until the danger passes. Sheltering in-place is used when evacuating the public would cause greater risk than staying where they are, or when an evacuation cannot be performed. Direct the people inside to close all doors and windows and to shut off all ventilating, heating and cooling systems. In-place protection (shelter in-place) may not be the best option if (a) the vapors are flammable; (b) if it will take a long time for the gas to clear the area; or (c) if buildings cannot be closed tightly. Vehicles can offer some protection for a short period if the windows are closed and the ventilating systems are shut off. Vehicles are not as effective as buildings for in-place protection.
Skin corrosion	The production of irreversible damage to the skin following the application of a test substance for up to 4 hours.
Skin irritation	The production of reversible damage to the skin following the application of a test substance for up to 4 hours.
Skin sensitizer	A substance that will induce an allergic response following skin contact.
Small spill	A spill that involves quantities that are less than 208 liters (55 US gallons) for liquids and less than 300 kilograms (660 pounds) for solids.
Specific gravity	Weight of a substance compared to the weight of an equal volume of water at a given temperature. Specific gravity less than 1 indicates a substance is lighter than water; specific gravity greater than 1 indicates a substance is heavier than water.

Page 384

GLOSSARY

Water spray (fog)	Method or way to apply or distribute water. The water is finely divided to provide for high heat absorption. Water spray patterns can range from about 10 to 90 degrees. Water spray streams can be used to extinguish or control the burning of a fire or to provide exposure protection for personnel, equipment, buildings, etc. (This method can be used to absorb vapors, knock-down vapors or disperse vapors. Direct a water spray (fog), rather than a straight (solid) stream, into the vapor cloud to accomplish any of the above). Water spray is particularly effective on fires of flammable liquids and volatile solids having flash points above 37.8°C (100°F). Regardless of the above, water spray can be used successfully on flammable liquids with low flash points. The effectiveness depends particularly on the method of application. With proper nozzles, even gasoline spill fires of some types have been extinguished when coordinated hose lines were used to sweep the flames off the surface of the liquid. Furthermore, water spray carefully applied has frequently been used with success in extinguishing fires involving flammable liquids with high flash points (or any viscous liquids) by causing frothing to occur only on the surface, and this foaming action blankets and extinguishes the fire.
-------------------	---

Page 386

PUBLICATION DATA

The 2016 Emergency Response Guidebook (ERG2016) was prepared by the staff of Transport Canada, the U.S. Department of Transportation, and the Secretariat of Communications and Transport of Mexico with the assistance of many interested parties from government and industry including the collaboration of CIQUIME of Argentina. The original authors of the ERG are Transport Canada's Michel Cloutier and U.S. DOT's George Cushmac. Printing and publication services are provided through U.S. DOT's Pipeline and Hazardous Materials Safety Administration (PHMSA), Outreach, Training, and Grants Division.

ERG2016 is based on earlier Transport Canada, U.S. DOT, and Secretariat of Communications and Transport emergency response guidebooks. ERG2016 is published in three languages: English, French and Spanish. The Emergency Response Guidebook has been translated and printed in other languages, including Chinese, German, Hebrew, Japanese, Portuguese, Korean, Hungarian, Polish, Turkish and Thai.

We encourage countries that wish to translate this Guidebook to please contact any of the websites or telephone numbers in the next paragraph.

DISTRIBUTION OF THIS GUIDEBOOK

The primary objective is to place one copy of the ERG2016 in each publicly owned emergency service vehicle through distribution to Federal, state, provincial and local public safety authorities. The distribution of this guidebook is being accomplished through the voluntary cooperation of a network of key agencies. Emergency service organizations that have not yet received copies of ERG2016 should contact the respective distribution center in their country, state or province. In the U.S., information about the distribution center for your location may be obtained from the Office of Hazardous Materials Safety website at <http://phmsa.dot.gov/hazmat/outreach-training/erg> or call 202-366-4900. In Canada, contact CANUTEC at 613-992-4624 or via the website at <http://www.tc.gc.ca/canutec> for information. In Mexico, call SCT at 50-11-92-20, 50-11-92-40 or 50-11-92-70 or via email at ilores@sct.gob.mx. In Argentina, call CIQUIME at 011-4611-2007, or via the website at <http://www.ciquime.org.ar>, or via email at gre2016@ciquime.org.ar.

REPRODUCTION AND RESALE

Copies of this document which are provided free-of-charge to fire, police and other emergency services may not be resold. ERG2016 (PHH50-ERG2016) may be reproduced without further permission subject to the following:

The names and the seals of the participating governments may not be reproduced on a copy of this document unless that copy accurately reproduces the entire content (text, format, and coloration) of this document without modification. In addition, the publisher's full name and address must be displayed on the outside back cover of each copy, replacing the wording placed on the center of the back cover.

Page 387

The Emergency Response Guidebook is normally revised and reissued every four years. However, in the event of a significant mistake, omission or change in the state of knowledge, special instructions to change the guidebook (in pen-and-ink, with paste-over stickers, or with a supplement) may be issued.

Users of this guidebook should check periodically (about every 6 months) to make sure their version is current. Changes should be annotated below. Contact:

DOT/PHMSA

<http://phmsa.dot.gov/hazmat/outreach-training/erg>

TRANSPORT CANADA

<https://www.tc.gc.ca/eng/canutec/menu.htm>

CIQUIME

<http://www.ciquime.org.ar>

This guidebook incorporates changes dated:

Page 389

Constructive comments concerning ERG2016 are solicited; in particular, comments concerning its use in handling incidents involving dangerous goods. Comments should be addressed to:

In Canada:

Director, CANUTEC
Transport Dangerous Goods
Transport Canada
Ottawa, Ontario
Canada K1A 0N5

Phone: 613-992-4624 (information)
Fax: 613-954-5101
Email: canutec@tc.gc.ca

In the U.S.:

U. S. Department of Transportation
Pipeline and Hazardous Materials Safety Administration
Outreach, Training, and Grants Division (PHH-50)
Washington, DC 20590-0001

Phone: 202-366-4900
Fax: 202-366-7342
Email: ERGComments@dot.gov

In Mexico:

Secretariat of Communications and Transportation
Federal Motor Carrier General Direction
Deputy General Director for Standards, Technical
Specifications and Motor Carrier Safety
Calz. de las Bombas No. 411 2nd floor
Col. Los Girasoles
Del. Coyoacan
C.P.04920
Mexico D.F.

Phone: (+52) (55) 50-11-92-20, (55) 50-11-92-40 and (55) 50-11-92-70

In Argentina:

Centro de Información Química para Emergencias (CIQUIME)
Juan Bautista Alberdi 2986
C1406GSS Buenos Aires, Argentina
Phone: +54-11-4611-2007 Fax +54-11-4613-3707
Email: gre2016@ciquime.org.ar

Page 388

CANADA AND UNITED STATES NATIONAL RESPONSE CENTERS

CANADA

1. CANUTEC

CANUTEC is the Canadian Transport Emergency Centre operated by the Transportation of Dangerous Goods Directorate of Transport Canada. CANUTEC provides a national bilingual (French and English) advisory service and is staffed by professional scientists experienced and trained in interpreting technical information and providing emergency response advice.

In an emergency, CANUTEC may be called at 1-888-CANUTEC (225-8832)
or collect at 613-996-6666 (24 hours)
*666 cellular (Press Star 666, Canada only)

In a non-emergency situation, please call the information line at 613-992-4624 (24 hours).

2. PROVINCIAL/TERRITORIAL AGENCIES

Although technical information and emergency response assistance can be obtained from CANUTEC, there are federal, provincial and territorial regulations requiring the reporting of dangerous goods incidents to certain authorities.

The following list of provincial/territorial agencies is supplied for your convenience.

Province	Emergency Authority and/or Telephone Number
Alberta	Local Police and Provincial Authorities 1-800-272-9600 or 780-422-9600
British Columbia	Local Police and Provincial Authorities 1-800-663-3456
Manitoba	Provincial Authority 204-945-4888 and Local Police or fire brigade, as appropriate
New Brunswick	Local Police or 1-800-565-1633
Newfoundland and Labrador	Local Police and 709-772-2083
Northwest Territories	867-920-8130
Nova Scotia	Local Police or 1-800-565-1633
Nunavut	Local Police and 867-920-8130
Ontario	Local Police
Prince Edward Island	Local Police or 1-800-565-1633
Quebec	Local Police
Saskatchewan	Local Police or 1-800-667-7525
Yukon Territory	867-667-7244

Page 390

NOTE:

1. The appropriate federal agency must be notified in the case of rail, air or marine incidents.
2. The nearest police department must be notified in the case of lost, stolen or misplaced explosives, radioactive materials or infectious substances.
3. CANUTEC must be notified in the case of:
 - a. lost, stolen or unlawfully interfered with dangerous goods (except Class 9);
 - b. an incident involving infectious substances;
 - c. an accidental release from a cylinder that has suffered a catastrophic failure;
 - d. an incident where the shipping documents display CANUTEC's telephone number, 1-888-CANUTEC (226-8832) or 613-996-6666, as the emergency telephone number; or
 - e. a dangerous goods incident in which a railway vehicle, a ship, an aircraft, an aerodrome or an air cargo facility is involved.

3. Emergency Response Assistance Plans (Applies in Canada ONLY)

An ERAP or Emergency Response Assistance Plan is an approved plan that describes what is to be done in the event of a transportation accident involving certain higher risk dangerous goods. The ERAP is required by the Canadian *Transportation of Dangerous Goods Act* for dangerous goods that require special expertise and response equipment to respond to an incident. The plan is intended to assist local emergency responders by providing them with technical experts and specially trained and equipped emergency response personnel at the scene of a dangerous goods incident.

The ERAP will describe the specialized response capabilities, equipment and procedures that will be used to support a response to incidents involving high risk dangerous goods. The plan will also address emergency preparedness, including personnel training, response exercises and equipment maintenance. The ERAP plans supplement those of the carrier and of the local and provincial authorities, and must be integrated with other organizations to help mitigate the consequences of an accident.

For shipments that require an ERAP, the ERAP number and the phone number to activate the ERAP will be included on the shipping document. If additional information is required, or to determine if the product involved in the emergency requires an ERAP, contact CANUTEC.

CANUTEC may be called at 1-888-CANUTEC (226-8832)

or collect at 613-996-6666 (24 hours)

*666 on cellular phone (Press star 666) In Canada Only

UNITED STATES

NATIONAL RESPONSE CENTER (NRC)

The NRC, which is operated by the U.S. Coast Guard, receives reports required when dangerous goods and hazardous substances are spilled. After receiving notification of an incident, the NRC will immediately notify the appropriate Federal On-Scene Coordinator and concerned Federal agencies. Federal law requires that anyone who releases into the environment a reportable quantity of a hazardous substance (including oil when water is, or may be affected) or a material identified as a marine pollutant, must immediately notify the NRC. When in doubt as to whether the amount released equals the required reporting levels for these materials, the NRC should be notified.

CALL NRC (24 hours)

1-800-424-8802

(Toll-free in the U.S., Canada, and the U.S. Virgin Islands)

202-267-2675 in the District of Columbia

Calling the emergency response telephone number, CHEMTREC®, CHEMTEL, INC., INFOTRAC or 3E COMPANY, does not constitute compliance with regulatory requirements to call the NRC.

NOTES

NOTES

NOTES

EMERGENCY RESPONSE TELEPHONE NUMBERS

MEXICO

1. CENACOM
01-800-00-413-00 toll free in the Mexican Republic
For calls originating in Mexico City and the Metropolitan Area: 5128-0000
For calls originating elsewhere, call: 01-55-5128-0000
exts. 36469, 36470, 36471, 36472, 37807, 37808, 37809, 37810, 37811, 37812
2. CONASENUSA
01-800-11-131-68 toll free in the Mexican Republic
24 hours, 365 days
3. SETIQ
01-800-00-214-00 in the Mexican Republic
For calls originating in Mexico City and the Metropolitan Area: 5559-1588
For calls originating elsewhere, call: +52-55-5559-1588

ARGENTINA

1. CIQUIME
0-800-222-2933 in the Republic of Argentina
For calls originating elsewhere, call: +54-11-4611-2007
(Collect calls are accepted)

BRAZIL

1. PRÓ-QUÍMICA
0-800-118270
(Toll-free in Brazil)
For calls originating elsewhere, call: +55-19-3833-5310
(Collect calls are accepted)

COLOMBIA

1. CISPROQUIM
01-800-091-6012 in Colombia
For calls originating in Bogotá, Colombia call: 288-6012
For calls originating elsewhere, call
+57-1-288-6012

CHILE

1. CITUC QUÍMICO
2-2247-3600 in the Republic of Chile
For calls originating elsewhere, call
+56-2-2247-3600

Page 395

Page 396

EMERGENCY RESPONSE TELEPHONE NUMBERS

CANADA

1. CANUTEC, provides a 24 hour national bilingual (French and English) emergency response advisory service:

1-888-CANUTEC (226-8832) or 613-996-6666*
*666 (STAR 666) cellular (in Canada only)

UNITED STATES

1. CHEMTREC®, a 24 hour emergency response communication service:
1-800-424-9300*
(Toll-free in the U.S., Canada and the U.S. Virgin Islands)
703-527-3887 For calls originating elsewhere
2. CHEMTEL, INC., a 24 hour emergency response communication service:
1-888-255-3924*
(Toll-free in the U.S., Canada, Puerto Rico and the U.S. Virgin Islands)
813-248-0585 For calls originating elsewhere
3. INFOTRAC, a 24 hour emergency response communication service:
1-800-535-5053*
(Toll-free in the U.S., Canada and the U.S. Virgin Islands)
352-323-3500 For calls originating elsewhere
4. 3E COMPANY, a 24 hour emergency response communication service:
1-800-451-8346*
(Toll-free in the U.S., Canada and the U.S. Virgin Islands)
760-602-8703 For calls originating elsewhere

The emergency response information services shown above have requested to be listed as providers of emergency response information and have agreed to provide emergency response information to all callers. They maintain periodically updated lists of state and Federal radiation authorities who provide information and technical assistance on handling incidents involving radioactive materials.

5. MILITARY SHIPMENTS, for assistance at incidents involving materials being shipped by, for, or to the Department of Defense (DOD), call one of the following numbers (24 hours):

703-697-0218* - Explosives/ammunition incidents
(U.S. Army Operations Center)

1-800-851-8061 (Toll-free in the U.S.) - All other dangerous goods incidents
(Defense Logistics Agency)

6. NATIONWIDE POISON CONTROL CENTER (United States only)
1-800-222-1222 (Toll-free in the U.S.)

* Collect calls are accepted

A guidebook intended for use by first responders during the initial phase of a transportation incident involving dangerous goods/hazardous materials

THIS DOCUMENT SHOULD NOT BE USED TO
DETERMINE COMPLIANCE WITH THE
DANGEROUS GOODS/HAZARDOUS MATERIALS
REGULATIONS
OR
TO CREATE WORKER SAFETY DOCUMENTS
FOR SPECIFIC CHEMICALS

NOT FOR SALE

This document is intended for distribution free of charge to Public Safety Organizations by the US Department of Transportation and Transport Canada. This copy may not be resold by commercial institutions.

US Department of Transportation
Emergency Response Information
Public Information
(not for sale or distribution)

Transport Canada
Canada

U.S. Department of Transportation
Emergency Response Information
Public Information
(not for sale or distribution)